



# FULL LINE LOCKER CATALOG



**Vanguard™**

**WELDEDGEN2™**

**GUARDIAN™**

**Stadium®**

**Invincible II™**

**PATRIOT™**

# About Us

Businesses and corporations worldwide have a common, universal need: Secure, efficient, and reliable storage. Penco is proud to offer a broad selection of solutions to meet that need. As one of America's largest and most trusted suppliers of storage and work-area products, our state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities and strategically located QuickShip distribution centers make us the best choice for storage essentials.

Penco's target markets range from educational, healthcare, and government facilities to offices, manufacturing companies, distribution warehouses, retail outlets, sports arenas, and more.

Our shelving and pallet rack products are attractive to warehouses and manufacturers. Our locker lines appeal to educational facilities, fitness centers, healthcare offices, military areas, emergency response units commercial arenas, and industrial locations.

All products manufactured by Penco Products are UL Environment GREENGUARD Gold Certified.



## Our History

In 1869, L. Lewis Sagendorph achieved his dream to open a company that would make the finest metal products in America. He called his fledgling business the Penn Metal Corporation of Pennsylvania, where he produced steel culvert pipe on Oregon Avenue in South Philadelphia.

Over the years, Penn Metal's product lines broadened to include lockers, shelving, and even aircraft landing mats. Before long, the company's reputation for quality fabrication grew nationwide. In the 1950's, the name was shortened to Penco Products and the plant and offices expanded to a modern facility in Oaks, Pennsylvania, near Valley Forge.

In 2001, Penco moved the manufacturing plant to a 475,000 square foot facility in Hamilton, North Carolina, allowing significant room for expansion. In 2013, Penco relocated the corporate headquarters to Greenville, North Carolina.

## Customer Service

Based at the home office in Greenville, NC, Penco's Customer Service team is knowledgeable and dedicated to excellence in every area of business. Our goal is to provide professional, timely, and accurate service to all customers in a fair, consistent, and accessible manner. Penco's distributor partners and customers are our number one priority.



# Table of Contents

## Lockers

Locker Overview.....	4
Vanguard™ Lockers .....	6
Specialty Lockers.....	14
QuickShip Vanguard™ Lockers.....	15
QuickShip Locker Accessories.....	16
Guardian™ Lockers .....	20
Invincible II™ Lockers .....	29
Welded Gen2 Lockers.....	35
Stadium Fully Framed Locker.....	41
Patriot Fully Framed Lockers™.....	43
Patriot Fully Framed Accessories.....	58
Locker Accessories.....	65
Special Purpose Lockers.....	72
Shoulder Pads & Helmet Racks.....	73
Basket Racks & Baskets.....	74
ADA/Environmental.....	101
Colors.....	102
Full Feature Garment Lockers .....	103



## Specifications

Vanguard™ Lockers .....	76
Guardian™ Lockers .....	77
Invincible II™ Lockers .....	79
Welded Gen2 Lockers.....	81
Locker Accessories.....	83
Defiant II™ Single Point Latch.....	84
Fully Framed Stadium Lockers™.....	85
Patriot Fully Framed Lockers.....	87

## QUICKSHIP Locker Program

4 STRATEGIC LOCATIONS



Penco Products leads the industry with its comprehensive QuickShip program. Penco's QuickShip Distribution Centers have been strategically located throughout North America to best serve customer needs with prompt delivery of products from the shortest distance possible. Penco's QuickShip program saves time, delivery cost and energy, thus reducing the impact on our environment.

Visit [pencoproducts.com/penco-programs/quickship](http://pencoproducts.com/penco-programs/quickship) for a listing of which products are available at each warehouse location shown.



### GREENGUARD

All products manufactured by Penco Products are GREENGUARD Gold Certified through UL Environment's GREENGUARD Certification Program. This certification signifies that Penco's products are in compliance with the stringent chemical emissions guidelines set by UL Environment.

Accredited courses are available to design professionals and fulfill credit requirements for AIA, GBCI, IDCEC. Contact a Penco Sales Manager for more information.

## Overview

Penco has been building lockers for over 150 years that last for decades and have become part of the fabric of American life. Look in any school and chances are you'll find Penco's lockers in the athletic department, field house, faculty break room and of course, lining the corridors.

School lockers may be Penco's foundation, but the spectrum of products doesn't end there. Penco has locker solutions for recreation centers, health clubs, hospitals, back office and industry break rooms, while at the same time delivering the widest range of solutions to serve first responders in the military, law enforcement and fire and rescue profession.

For locker specifications, see pages 54-64.

## Terms Used in This Catalog

**KD:** Knocked Down, or lockers that are shipped unassembled for assembly and installation at their destination.

**W:** Welded, or lockers that are shipped assembled for installation at their destination.

**GA:** Gauge of steel - indicates the thickness. The lower the number the thicker the steel.

**LH & RH:** Left Hand and Right Hand side of a locker, as seen standing in front of a locker.

**Tier:** A "level" of a locker defined by the number of doors in a vertical row. This can range from 1 to 9 tiers.

**Opening & Frame:** Opening is what is behind a door. A frame is the unit that holds the doors. There can be multiple doors per frame.

**Double Row:** "Back-to-back" lockers.

**Double Door Locker:** A locker with two full length doors that open in the center.

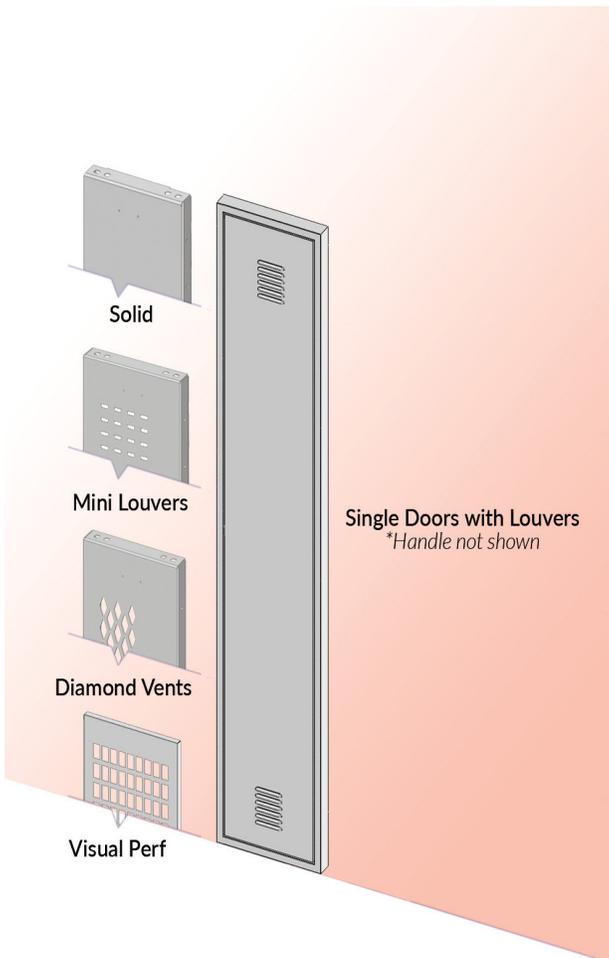
**W, D & H:** Width, Depth & Height dimensions (inches).

**CCBP:** Common Color Body Parts (Vanguard and Guardian only): Backs, tops, bottoms, sides, & shelves all come in 073 Champagne as standard. Full color available upon special order at an additional cost.



**NOTE:** Welded Gen2 is not shown above.

### Ventilation Options



### Cremone Multi-Point Handle

Available on Guardian Plus, Invincible II, and Welded Gen2 ONLY



An unbreakable steel handle securely bolted to a 3-point latching system.

A 3/8" diameter latching rod engages at the top and bottom of the door frame. A 1/8" thick center latch locks the center of the door to the frame. The Cremone Handle is available on a variety of KD and welded heavy duty locker doors.

3 views below: top, middle, and bottom of inside of door with Cremone Handle.



### Handles & Latching



#### Die-Cast Handle.

This patented die-cast handle opens multi-point latch lockers with one simple motion. Standard on 1, 2 & 3 tier, 2-Person and Duplex Vanguard lockers.



**Automatic Multi-Point Latching.** Allows the door to be closed without locking. Standard on all multi-point doors except box lockers, Single Point Latch doors and Cremone Handle lockers.



#### Classic III Stainless Steel Recessed Handle.

Seamless deep drawn design is attractive as well as strong. Utilizes the Automatic Multi-Point Latching feature.

Standard on all 1, 2 & 3 tier 2-Person and Duplex, Vanguard Recessed, Guardian & Guardian PLUS lockers. Also standard on Invincible II and Welded Gen2 1, 2 and 3 tier lockers. This is the preferred handle for ADA lockers.



**Defiant II Single Point Latch.** Stainless steel deep drawn pocket with no moving parts (single point latch). Used with a vertical or horizontal pan welded to door. Standard on 1, 2 and 3 tier Defiant II Locker models.



#### Anti Pry Lug.

Defeats prying attempts by capturing the door flange and preventing separation from the door channel.

See Defiant II details on page 64.



#### Friction Catch Door Pull.

All box lockers come standard with this friction catch door pull handle with padlock hasp.

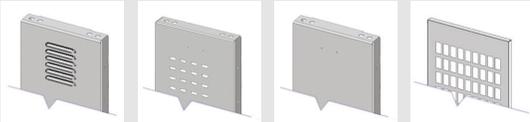
*Contact your District Sales Representative for more information.*

# Vanguard™

## At a Glance

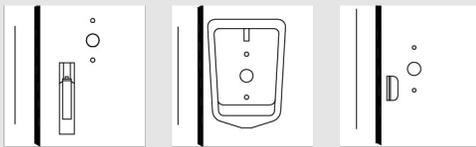
- Knocked down construction
- Standard louvers for ventilation
- Classic III handle standard on QuickShip multi-point latch models
- 24 ga. body in CCBP or full color at additional cost
- Many sizes available through QuickShip

## Ventilation Options



Standard Louvers (S)    Mini Louvers (O)    Solid Door (O)    Visual Perf (O)

## Door Handle Options



Die-Cast (S)    Classic III Recessed (S)    Friction Catch (SB)

S = Standard    O = Optional\*    SB = Standard on Box Lockers  
\*additional charges may apply

For Vanguard specifications, see page 76.

Penco has been manufacturing lockers for decades that last for decades, and the Vanguard line is the embodiment of what it takes to withstand the daily use and abuse typically dealt to a locker.

The powder coat baked enamel finish is tough and available in all standard colors. For quieter operation, each frame features multiple noise reducing rubber bumpers.

The welded door frames have mortise and tenon construction and are spot welded for lifetime rigidity. Every door has a continuous door strike. All hinges are full loop, 5-knuckle design.

Note that different types of handles are available on many Vanguard lockers and that 3-tier Vanguard lockers have 3 handle choices.

Additional specialty Vanguard models are shown on page 14. Also, many popular Vanguard lockers are available in our QuickShip program with a limited color selection, as shown on pages 15 through 19.

**CCBP:** Common Color Body Parts (Vanguard and Guardian only): Backs, tops, bottoms, sides, & shelves all come in 073 Champagne as standard. Full color available upon special order at an additional cost. (This excludes Vanguard Duplex, Dual, 2, 7, 8, & 16-person, Wall Mount, Executive, Double Door, & Box Over lockers).



Chart of 24 Brilliant Colors See Page 102.

## With Classic III Recessed Pocket Handles



## With Vanguard Cast Pull-out Handles



## With Box Locker Friction Catch Door Pull Handles



1 Tier Box Locker (13-5/8")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	13-5/8	6157V
	15	13-5/8	6159V
	18	13-5/8	6179V
15	12	13-5/8	6001V
	15	13-5/8	6002V
	18	13-5/8	6003V
18	12	13-5/8	6004V
	15	13-5/8	6005V
	18	13-5/8	6006V

1 Tier Half Height (30.5") hat shelf not included			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	30.5	6137V
	15	30.5	6139V
	18	30.5	6147V
	21	30.5	6148V
	24	30.5	6150V
15	12	30.5	6152V
	15	30.5	6154V
	18	30.5	6156V
	21	30.5	6162V
	24	30.5	6164V
18	12	30.5	6166V
	15	30.5	6170V
	18	30.5	6172V
	21	30.5	6174V
	24	30.5	6178V
24	12	30.5	6182V
	15	30.5	6186V
	18	30.5	6188V
	21	30.5	6189V
	24	30.5	6190V

1 Tier (60") Double Doors			
W	D	H	PART #
24	18	60	6141V
	21	60	6143V
	24	60	6145V

1 Tier Half Height (36.5") hat shelf not included			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	36.5	6007V
	15	36.5	6008V
	18	36.5	6102V
	21	36.5	6104V
	24	36.5	6106V

1 Tier Half Height (36.5") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	36.5	6107V
	15	36.5	6127V
	18	36.5	6129V
	21	36.5	6130V
	24	36.5	6132V
15	12	36.5	6136V
	15	36.5	6138V
	18	36.5	6140V
	21	36.5	6142V
	24	36.5	6030V
18	12	36.5	6146V
	15	36.5	6009V
	18	36.5	6010V
	21	36.5	6011V
	24	36.5	6012V
24	12	36.5	6020V
	15	36.5	6021V
	18	36.5	6022V
	21	36.5	6023V
	24	36.5	6024V

1 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	60	6101V
	15	60	6103V
	18	60	6105V
	21	60	6108V
	24	60	6052V
	12	12	60
15		60	6113V
18		60	6115V
21		60	6117V
24		60	6118V
15		12	60
	15	60	6121V
	18	60	6123V
	21	60	6125V
	24	60	6126V
	18	12	60
15		60	6134V
18		60	6131V
21		60	6133V
24		60	6135V
24		12	60
	15	60	6054V
	18	60	6149V
	21	60	6158V
	24	60	6160V

1 Tier Half Height (48.5") hat shelf included			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	48.5	6025V
	15	48.5	6026V
	18	48.5	6031V
	21	48.5	6028V
	24	48.5	6029V
12	12	48.5	6176V
	15	48.5	6184V
	18	48.5	6187V
	21	48.5	6032V
	24	48.5	6033V
15	12	48.5	6034V
	15	48.5	6035V
	18	48.5	6036V
	21	48.5	6037V
	24	48.5	6038V
18	12	48.5	6039V
	15	48.5	6040V
	18	48.5	6041V
	21	48.5	6042V
	24	48.5	6043V
24	12	48.5	6047V
	15	48.5	6048V
	18	48.5	6049V
	21	48.5	6050V
	24	48.5	6051V

1 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	72	6151V
	15	72	6153V
	18	72	6155V
	21	72	6056V
	24	72	6057V
12	12	72	6161V
	15	72	6163V
	18	72	6165V
	21	72	6167V
	24	72	6168V
15	12	72	6169V
	15	72	6171V
	18	72	6173V
	21	72	6175V
	24	72	6177V
18	12	72	6110V
	15	72	6180V
	18	72	6181V
	21	72	6183V
	24	72	6185V
24	12	72	6058V
	15	72	6059V
	18	72	6196V
	21	72	6198V
	24	72	6199V

1 Tier (72") Double Doors			
W	D	H	PART #
24	18	72	6191V
	21	72	6193V
	24	72	6195V

1 Tier (84")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	84	6060V
	15	84	6061V
	18	84	6062V
	21	84	6063V
	24	84	6064V
12	12	84	6013V
	15	84	6014V
	18	84	6015V
	21	84	6065V
	24	84	6066V
15	12	84	6016V
	15	84	6017V
	18	84	6018V
	21	84	6067V
	24	84	6068V
18	12	84	6069V
	15	84	6788V
	18	84	6789V
	21	84	6072V
	24	84	6074V

2 Tier (48.5") WITH 2 Point Latch			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	24/48.5	6019V
	15	24/48.5	6075V
	18	24/48.5	6076V
	21	24/48.5	6077V
	24	24/48.5	6078V
15	12	24/48.5	6079V
	15	24/48.5	6080V
	18	24/48.5	6081V
	21	24/48.5	6082V
	24	24/48.5	6083V
18	12	24/48.5	6084V
	15	24/48.5	6085V
	18	24/48.5	6086V
	21	24/48.5	6087V
	24	24/48.5	6088V

2 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	30/60	6201V
	15	30/60	6203V
	18	30/60	6205V
	21	30/60	6089V
	24	30/60	6090V
12	12	30/60	6211V
	15	30/60	6213V
	18	30/60	6215V
	21	30/60	6217V
	24	30/60	6200V
15	12	30/60	6227V
	15	30/60	6229V
	18	30/60	6237V
	21	30/60	6257V
	24	30/60	6258V
18	12	30/60	6091V
	15	30/60	6279V
	18	30/60	6281V
	21	30/60	6283V
	24	30/60	6285V
24	12	30/60	6092V
	15	30/60	6093V
	18	30/60	6094V
	21	30/60	6095V
	24	30/60	6096V

2 Tier (84")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	42/84	6251V
	15	42/84	6253V
	18	42/84	6255V
	21	42/84	6702V
	24	42/84	6703V
15	12	42/84	6073V
	15	42/84	6261V
	18	42/84	6263V
	21	42/84	6704V
	24	42/84	6705V
18	12	42/84	6706V
	15	42/84	6707V
	18	42/84	6708V
	21	42/84	6709V
	24	42/84	6710V

2 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	36/72	6221V
	15	36/72	6223V
	18	36/72	6225V
	21	36/72	6097V
	24	36/72	6098V
12	12	36/72	6231V
	15	36/72	6233V
	18	36/72	6235V
	21	36/72	6218V
	24	36/72	6220V
15	12	36/72	6239V
	15	36/72	6241V
	18	36/72	6243V
	21	36/72	6245V
	24	36/72	6246V
18	12	36/72	6219V
	15	36/72	6259V
	18	36/72	6247V
	21	36/72	6249V
	24	36/72	6250V
24	12	36/72	6099V
	15	36/72	6701V
	18	36/72	6271V
	21	36/72	6273V
	24	36/72	6274V

3 Tier (60") WITH 2 Point Latch			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	20/60	6401V
	15	20/60	6403V
	18	20/60	6405V
12	12	20/60	6407V
	15	20/60	6409V
	18	20/60	6411V
	21	20/60	6449V
15	12	20/60	6292V
	12	20/60	6308V
	15	20/60	6451V
	18	20/60	6453V
18	21	20/60	6455V
	24	20/60	6312V
	12	20/60	6729V
	15	20/60	6730V
18	18	20/60	6731V
	21	20/60	6732V
	24	20/60	6733V

Common Color Body Parts, 073 Champagne, is standard for Vanguard and Guardian lockers. Full color options are available at a premium rate of 5% or \$500 (net), whichever is greater. Please see website for most current guidelines.

3 Tier (72") WITH 2 Point Latch			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	24/72	6413V
	15	24/72	6415V
	18	24/72	6417V
	21	24/72	6418V
	24	24/72	6420V
12	12	24/72	6419V
	15	24/72	6421V
	18	24/72	6423V
	21	24/72	6499V
	24	24/72	6727V
15	12	24/72	6472V
	15	24/72	6494V
	18	24/72	6496V
	21	24/72	6728V
	24	24/72	6734V
18	12	24/72	6735V
	15	24/72	6736V
	18	24/72	6737V
	21	24/72	6738V
	24	24/72	6739V

3 Tier Box Locker (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART #
18	12	20/60	6629V
	15	20/60	6630V
	18	20/60	6631V
	21	20/60	6632V
	24	20/60	6633V

4 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	18/72	6747V
	15	18/72	6748V
	18	18/72	6749V
12	12	18/72	6331V
	15	18/72	6337V
	18	18/72	6339V
	21	18/72	6395V
15	12	18/72	6428V
	15	18/72	6431V
	18	18/72	6433V
	21	18/72	6430V
18	12	18/72	6432V
	15	18/72	6750V
	18	18/72	6751V
	21	18/72	6752V
24	12	18/72	6753V
	15	18/72	6754V
	18	18/72	6755V
	21	18/72	6756V
24	12	18/72	6757V
	15	18/72	6758V
	18	18/72	6759V
	21	18/72	6759V

3 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	24/72	6313V
	15	24/72	6315V
	18	24/72	6317V
	21	24/72	6318V
	24	24/72	6320V
12	12	24/72	6319V
	15	24/72	6321V
	18	24/72	6323V
	21	24/72	6399V
	24	24/72	6627V
15	12	24/72	6372V
	15	24/72	6394V
	18	24/72	6396V
	21	24/72	6628V
	24	24/72	6634V
18	12	24/72	6300V
	15	24/72	6336V
	18	24/72	6335V
	21	24/72	6638V
	24	24/72	6639V

3 Tier Box Locker (37")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	12/37	6044V
	15	12/37	6045V
	18	12/37	6046V
	21	12/37	6711V
	24	12/37	6712V
15	12	12/37	6713V
	15	12/37	6714V
	18	12/37	6715V
	21	12/37	6716V
	24	12/37	6717V
18	12	12/37	6718V
	15	12/37	6719V
	18	12/37	6720V
	21	12/37	6721V
	24	12/37	6722V

4 Tier Box Locker (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	15/60	6746V
	15	15/60	6322V
	18	15/60	6324V
12	12	15/60	6325V
	15	15/60	6327V
	18	15/60	6329V
	21	15/60	6393V
	24	15/60	6406V
15	12	15/60	6332V
	15	15/60	6333V
	18	15/60	6334V
	21	15/60	6338V
	24	15/60	6340V
18	12	15/60	6341V
	15	15/60	6342V
	18	15/60	6344V
	21	15/60	6346V
	24	15/60	6348V

5 Tier Box Locker (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	12/60	6760V
	15	12/60	6761V
	18	12/60	6762V
12	12	12/60	6343V
	15	12/60	6345V
	18	12/60	6347V
	21	12/60	6530V
15	12	12/60	6532V
	15	12/60	6356V
	18	12/60	6351V
	21	12/60	6397V
18	12	12/60	6763V
	15	12/60	6534V
	18	12/60	6764V
	21	12/60	6765V
24	12	12/60	6766V
	15	12/60	6767V
	18	12/60	6768V
	21	12/60	6768V

3 Tier Box Locker (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	20/60	6301V
	15	20/60	6303V
	18	20/60	6305V
12	12	20/60	6307V
	15	20/60	6309V
	18	20/60	6311V
	21	20/60	6349V
15	12	20/60	6492V
	15	20/60	6408V
	18	20/60	6723V
	21	20/60	6724V
24	12	20/60	6725V
	15	20/60	6725V
	18	20/60	6725V
	21	20/60	6612V

5 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	14.4/72	6769V
	15	14.4/72	6770V
	18	14.4/72	6771V
12	12	14.4/72	6353V
	15	14.4/72	6355V
	18	14.4/72	6357V
	21	14.4/72	6435V
	24	14.4/72	6527V
15	12	14.4/72	6528V
	15	14.4/72	6359V
	18	14.4/72	6361V
	21	14.4/72	6772V
	24	14.4/72	6374V
18	12	14.4/72	6773V
	15	14.4/72	6774V
	18	14.4/72	6775V
	21	14.4/72	6776V
	24	14.4/72	6777V

6 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	12/72	6778V
	15	12/72	6779V
	18	12/72	6780V
12	12	12/72	6365V
	15	12/72	6367V
	18	12/72	6369V
	21	12/72	6371V
	24	12/72	6781V
15	12	12/72	6363V
	15	12/72	6373V
	18	12/72	6375V
	21	12/72	6377V
	24	12/72	6541V
18	12	12/72	6782V
	15	12/72	6783V
	18	12/72	6379V
	21	12/72	6378V
	24	12/72	6784V

8 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	9/72	6070V

9 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	8/72	6071V

Two Person			
W	D	H	PART #
15	12	72	6500V
	15	72	6501V
	18	72	6503V
	21	72	6505V

Duplex			
W	D	H	PART #
15	15	72	6531V
	18	72	6533V
	21	72	6535V

7 Person			
W	D	H	PART #
36	18	72	6573V
	21	72	6575V

8 Person			
W	D	H	PART #
54	18	72	6577V

Box Over Locker			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	60/72	6439V
	15	60/72	6441V
	18	60/72	6443V
	21	60/72	6444V
	24	60/72	6446V
15	12	60/72	6448V
	15	60/72	6436V
	18	60/72	6438V
	21	60/72	6440V
	24	60/72	6442V
18	12	60/72	6450V
	15	60/72	6452V
	18	60/72	6445V
	21	60/72	6447V
	24	60/72	6454V

16 Person 18 GA doors. with legs			
W	D	H	PART #
69	18	72	6LKXX300**
	18	72	6LKXX597*

16 Person 18 GA doors/without legs			
W	D	H	PART #
69	18	72	6LKXX863**
	18	72	6LKXX807*

\* ASSEMBLED \*\*KNOCKDOWN

Wall Mount Locker			
W	D	H	PART #
45	18	13-5/8	6MDB415*
	18	13-5/8	6LKXX548**

\* ASSEMBLED \*\*KNOCKDOWN



5 Tier

1 Tier Half Height (30.5", hat shelf not included)			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	30.5	6137R
	15	30.5	6139R
	18	30.5	6147R
	21	30.5	6148R
	24	30.5	6150R
15	12	30.5	6152R
	15	30.5	6154R
	18	30.5	6156R
	21	30.5	6162R
	24	30.5	6164R
18	12	30.5	6166R
	15	30.5	6170R
	18	30.5	6172R
	21	30.5	6174R
	24	30.5	6178R
24	12	30.5	6182R
	15	30.5	6186R
	18	30.5	6188R
	21	30.5	6189R
	24	30.5	6190R

1 Tier Half Height (36.5", hat shelf not included)			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	36.5	6007R
	15	36.5	6008R
	18	36.5	6102R
	21	36.5	6104R
	24	36.5	6106R
12	12	36.5	6107R
	15	36.5	6127R
	18	36.5	6129R
	21	36.5	6130R
	24	36.5	6132R
15	12	36.5	6136R
	15	36.5	6138R
	18	36.5	6140R
	21	36.5	6142R
	24	36.5	6030R
18	12	36.5	6146R
	15	36.5	6009R
	18	36.5	6010R
	21	36.5	6011R
	24	36.5	6012R
24	12	36.5	6020R
	15	36.5	6021R
	18	36.5	6022R
	21	36.5	6023R
	24	36.5	6024R

1 Tier (48.5", hat shelf included)			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	48.5	6025R
	15	48.5	6026R
	18	48.5	6031R
	21	48.5	6028R
	24	48.5	6029R
12	12	48.5	6176R
	15	48.5	6184R
	18	48.5	6187R
	21	48.5	6032R
	24	48.5	6033R
15	15	48.5	6035R
	18	48.5	6036R
	21	48.5	6037R
	24	48.5	6038R
18	12	48.5	6039R
	15	48.5	6040R
	18	48.5	6041R
	21	48.5	6042R
24	24	48.5	6043R
	24	48.5	6047R
	24	48.5	6048R
	24	48.5	6049R
	24	48.5	6050R
	24	48.5	6051R

1 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	60	6101R
	15	60	6103R
	18	60	6105R
	21	60	6108R
	24	60	6052R
12	12	60	6111R
	15	60	6113R
	18	60	6115R
	21	60	6117R
	24	60	6118R
15	12	60	6119R
	15	60	6121R
	18	60	6123R
	21	60	6125R
	24	60	6126R

1 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART #
18	12	60	6100R
	15	60	6134R
	18	60	6131R
	21	60	6133R
	24	60	6135R
24	12	60	6053R
	15	60	6054R
	18	60	6149R
	21	60	6158R
	24	60	6160R

1 Tier (Double Doors) 60"			
W	D	H	PART #
24	18	60	6141R
	21	60	6143R
	24	60	6145R

1 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	72	6151R
	15	72	6153R
	18	72	6155R
	21	72	6056R
	24	72	6057R
12	12	72	6161R
	15	72	6163R
	18	72	6165R
	21	72	6167R
	24	72	6168R
15	12	72	6169R
	15	72	6171R
	18	72	6173R
	21	72	6175R
	24	72	6177R
18	12	72	6110R
	15	72	6180R
	18	72	6181R
	21	72	6183R
	24	72	6185R
24	12	72	6058R
	15	72	6059R
	18	72	6196R
	21	72	6198R
	24	72	6199R

1 Tier (Double Doors) 72"			
W	D	H	PART #
24	18	72	6191R
	21	72	6193R
	24	72	6195R

1 Tier (84")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	84	6060R
	15	84	6061R
	18	84	6062R
	21	84	6063R
	24	84	6064R
12	12	84	6013R
	15	84	6014R
	18	84	6015R
	21	84	6065R
	24	84	6066R
15	12	84	6016R
	15	84	6017R
	18	84	6018R
	21	84	6067R
18	24	84	6068R
	12	84	6069R
	15	84	6788R
	18	84	6789R
21	84	6072R	
	24	84	6074R

2 Tier (48.5")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	24/48.5	6019R
	15	24/48.5	6075R
	18	24/48.5	6076R
	21	24/48.5	6077R
	24	24/48.5	6078R
15	24	24/48.5	6078R
	12	24/48.5	6079R
	15	24/48.5	6080R
	18	24/48.5	6081R
18	21	24/48.5	6082R
	24	24/48.5	6083R
	12	24/48.5	6084R
	15	24/48.5	6085R
	18	24/48.5	6086R
21	24/48.5	6087R	
	24	24/48.5	6088R

2 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	30/60	6201V
	15	30/60	6203V
	18	30/60	6205V
	21	30/60	6089V
	24	30/60	6090V
12	12	30/60	6211V
	15	30/60	6213V
	18	30/60	6215V
	21	30/60	6217V
15	24	30/60	6200V
	12	30/60	6227V
	15	30/60	6229V
	18	30/60	6237V
18	21	30/60	6257V
	24	30/60	6258V
	12	30/60	6091V
	15	30/60	6279V
24	18	30/60	6281V
	21	30/60	6283V
	24	30/60	6285V
	12	30/60	6092V
15	15	30/60	6093V
	18	30/60	6094V
	21	30/60	6095V
	24	30/60	6096V

2 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	36/72	6221R
	15	36/72	6223R
	18	36/72	6225R
	21	36/72	6097R
	24	36/72	6098R
12	12	36/72	6231R
	15	36/72	6233R
	18	36/72	6235R
	21	36/72	6218R
15	24	36/72	6220R
	12	36/72	6239R
	15	36/72	6241R
	18	36/72	6243R
21	24	36/72	6245R
	24	36/72	6246R

2 Tier (72") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART #
18	12	36/72	6219R
	15	36/72	6259R
	18	36/72	6247R
	21	36/72	6249R
	24	36/72	6250R
24	12	36/72	6099R
	15	36/72	6701R
	18	36/72	6271R
	21	36/72	6273R
	24	36/72	6274R

2 Tier (84")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	42/84	6251R
	15	42/84	6253R
	18	42/84	6255R
	21	42/84	6702R
	24	42/84	6703R
15	12	42/84	6073R
	15	42/84	6261R
	18	42/84	6263R
	21	42/84	6704R
18	24	42/84	6705R
	12	42/84	6706R
	15	42/84	6707R
	18	42/84	6708R
21	24	42/84	6709R
	24	42/84	6710R

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	20/60	6401R
	15	20/60	6403R
	18	20/60	6405R
12	12	20/60	6407R
	15	20/60	6409R
	18	20/60	6411R
	21	20/60	6449R
15	24	20/60	6292R
	12	20/60	6308R
	15	20/60	6451R
	18	20/60	6453R
21	24	20/60	6455R
	24	20/60	6312R

3 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART #
18	12	20/60	6729R
	15	20/60	6730R
	18	20/60	6731R
	21	20/60	6732R
	24	20/60	6733R

7 Person			
W	D	H	PART #
36	18	72	6573R
	21	72	6575R

8 Person			
W	D	H	PART #
54	18	72	6577R

3 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	24/72	6413R
	15	24/72	6415R
	18	24/72	6417R
	21	24/72	6418R
	24	24/72	6420R
12	12	24/72	6419R
	15	24/72	6421R
	18	24/72	6423R
	21	24/72	6499R
	24	24/72	6727R
15	12	24/72	6472R
	15	24/72	6494R
	18	24/72	6496R
	21	24/72	6728R
	24	24/72	6734R
18	12	24/72	6735R
	15	24/72	6736R
	18	24/72	6335R
	21	24/72	6738R
	24	24/72	6739R

Box Over Locker			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	60/72	6439R
	15	60/72	6441R
	18	60/72	6443R
	21	60/72	6444R
	24	60/72	6446R
15	12	60/72	6448R
	15	60/72	6436R
	18	60/72	6438R
	21	60/72	6440R
	24	60/72	6442R
18	12	60/72	6450R
	15	60/72	6452R
	18	60/72	6445R
	21	60/72	6447R
	24	60/72	6454R



2 Tier

Two Person			
W	D	H	PART #
15	12	72	6500R
	15	72	6501R
	18	72	6503R
	21	72	6505R

Duplex			
W	D	H	PART #
15	15	72	6531R
	18	72	6533R
	21	72	6535R

Sleek Locker Solutions with Lasting Durability



VANGUARD™ RECESSED HANDLE LOCKERS

## Specialty Lockers



### Dual Lockers

A dual locker is a single tier locker with a vertical partition separating the area beneath the shelf into two compartments. It is ideally suited for situations where street clothes and work clothes are to be kept apart. It is generally used with lockers 15" or 18" wide and 18" or 21" deep. Guardian and Invincible II lockers can also be supplied as dual lockers.

### 16 Person Locker

Accommodates 16 users in only 69" of floor space. Includes a 45" wide coat rod. Ideal for employee lockers. Accepts built-in locks or padlocks.

69"W x 18"D x 72"H. Cat. No. 6579V



### Box Over Lockers

Provides a compact independent lockable door above a 60" high standard Vanguard Door. If a shelf is required in the lower compartment, it must be ordered separately.



### The Executive

The Executive is a custom-outfitted 24" wide double door locker which offers such optional personal amenities as multiple storage shelves, lockable inner storage compartment, and combination comb & brush tray with towel bar. Shown here

with the available Classic III stainless steel recessed handle and optional front and end bases. Note that the depth of shelves and partitions are 3" less than the locker depth.

It is especially appropriate for golf clubs. Other accessories available include golf ball tray, acrylic mirror and name card holder. For ordering information contact your Penco representative.

### Wall Mounted Locker with Coat Rod



A practical storage unit where space is at a premium. Four private compartments with a hanging area for 16 coats. When wall mounted, the floor below is kept clear for easy cleaning (wall anchors are not included). Can also be set on counters or cabinets (without coat rod).

45"W x 18"D x 13-5/8"H. Cat. No. 68242

### 7 and 8 Person Lockers



These efficient lockers are ideal for multiple user situations such as school gymnasium locker rooms. The box compartments (18"W x 12"H) are for permanent storage of athletic gear. When a user is present, the large locker (18"W x 60"H) is used for street clothes.



### One High Box Locker

This 12" wide individual one high box locker provides storage for personal

items and features standard box locker construction with friction catch door pull. Actual overall height is 13-5/8".

### Half Height Locker, 1 Tier



Available in 30-1/2", 36-1/2" and 48-1/2" heights; Available in 12", 15" and 18" depths; 12" wide. Only 48-1/2" high lockers include a shelf for storage of books and small articles.

### Optional Accessories



Comb & Brush Tray with Towel Bar



Card Holder



Inner storage compartment and golf ball tray

## QuickShip Lockers

### QuickShip Vanguard 1 Tier

Grp.	Illustration	Width	Depth	Opn.Ht.*	028 Gray	073 Champagne
1-Wide		12"	12"	60"	68001R028	68001R073
		12"	15"	60"	68011R028	68011R073
		12"	18"	60"	68021R028	68021R073
		12"	12"	72"	68051R028	68051R073
		12"	15"	72"	68061R028	68061R073
		12"	18"	72"	68071R028	68071R073
		15"	18"	72"	68091R028	68091R073
		18"	18"	72"	68101R028	68101R073
2-Wide		12"	12"	60"	68002R028	68002R073
		12"	15"	60"	68012R028	68012R073
		12"	18"	60"	68022R028	68022R073
		12"	12"	72"	68052R028	68052R073
		12"	15"	72"	68062R028	68062R073
		12"	18"	72"	68072R028	68072R073
		15"	18"	72"	68092R028	68092R073
		18"	18"	72"	68102R028	68103R073
3-Wide		12"	12"	60"	68003R028	68003R073
		12"	15"	60"	68013R028	68013R073
		12"	18"	60"	68023R028	68023R073
		12"	12"	72"	68053R028	68053R073
		12"	15"	72"	68063R028	68063R073
		12"	18"	72"	68073R028	68073R073
		15"	18"	72"	68093R028	68093R073
		18"	18"	72"	68103R028	68103R073

### QuickShip Vanguard 2 Tier

Grp.	Illustration	Width	Depth	Opn.Ht.	* 028 Gray	073 Champagne
1-Wide		12"	12"	30"	68111R028	68111R073
		12"	15"	30"	68031R028	68031R073
		12"	18"	30"	68041R028	68041R073
		12"	12"	36"	68121R028	68121R073
		12"	15"	36"	68131R028	68131R073
		12"	18"	36"	68141R028	68141R073
		15"	18"	36"	68261R028	68261R073
2-Wide		12"	12"	30"	68112R028	68112R073
		12"	15"	30"	68032R028	68032R073
		12"	18"	30"	68042R028	68042R073
		12"	12"	36"	68122R028	68122R073
		12"	15"	36"	68132R028	68132R073
		12"	18"	36"	68142R028	68142R073
		15"	18"	36"	68262R028	68262R073
3-Wide		12"	12"	30"	68113R028	68113R073
		12"	15"	30"	68033R028	68033R073
		12"	18"	30"	68043R028	68043R073
		12"	12"	36"	68123R028	68123R073
		12"	15"	36"	68133R028	68133R073
		12"	18"	36"	68143R028	68143R073
		15"	18"	36"	68263R028	68263R073

### QuickShip Vanguard 3 Tier

Grp.	Illustration	Width	Depth	Opn.Ht.*	028 Gray	073 Champagne
1-Wide		12"	12"	24"	68331R028	68331R073
		12"	15"	24"	68341R028	68341R073
		12"	18"	24"	68351R028	68351R073
		12"	12"	24"	68332R028	68332R073
		12"	15"	24"	68342R028	68342R073
		12"	18"	24"	68352R028	68352R073
		12"	12"	24"	68333R028	68333R073
		12"	15"	24"	68343R028	68343R073
		12"	18"	24"	68353R028	68353R073

### Lockers in 5 working days

- KD lockers ship in 72 hours
- 1, 2 & 3 Tier models have Recessed Handles
- 6" Legs standard (available with no legs by request)
- Many QuickShip accessories are available (see next pages)
- Assembly available by request
- Number plates included
- 1, 2 and 3-Wide groupings

### QuickShip Vanguard 5 Tier

Grp.	Illustration	Width	Depth	Opn.Ht.*	028 Gray	073 Champagne
1-Wide		12"	12"	12"	68161X028	68161X073
		12"	15"	12"	68171X028	68171X073
2-Wide		12"	12"	12"	68162X028	68162X073
		12"	15"	12"	68172X028	68172X073
3-Wide		12"	12"	12"	68163X028	68163X073
		12"	15"	12"	68173X028	68173X073

### QuickShip Vanguard 6 Tier

Grp.	Illustration	Width	Depth	Opn.Ht.*	028 Gray	073 Champagne
1-Wide		12"	12"	12"	68191X028	68191X073
		12"	15"	12"	68201X028	68201X073
		12"	18"	12"	68211X028	68211X073
2-Wide		12"	12"	12"	68192X028	68192X073
		12"	15"	12"	68202X028	68202X073
		12"	18"	12"	68212X028	68212X073
3-Wide		12"	12"	12"	68193X028	68193X073
		12"	15"	12"	68203X028	68203X073
		12"	18"	12"	68213X028	68213X073

### QuickShip Vanguard Specialty Lockers

16 Person						
Illustration	Width	Depth	Frame Ht.*	028 Gray	073 Champagne	
	69"	18"	72"	68231X028	68231X073	
Wall Mount						
	45"	18"	13-5/8"	68242X028	68242X073	

\* Height shown is the nominal opening height for 1 through 6 tier, and overall frame height for others, not including 6" legs which are standard on all except the Wall Mount Locker. Width is the nominal outside dimension for 1 frame.

\*\* Shaded area in illustrations indicates the unit of sale; i.e. Cat. No. 68003R028 is for one frame of a 12" x 12" x 60" 1 tier locker, but since it is packaged in a group of 3, it must be ordered in multiples of 3.

## QuickShip Locker Accessories

### QuickShip Slope Top Kits

#### 1-Wide

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
12"	12"	4"	60229H028QS
12"	15"	5"	60231H028QS
12"	18"	6"	60233H028QS
15"	18"	6"	60239H028QS
18"	18"	6"	60243H028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
12"	12"	4"	60229H073QS
12"	15"	5"	60231H073QS
12"	18"	6"	60233H073QS
15"	18"	6"	60239H073QS
18"	18"	6"	60243H073QS



#### 3-Wide

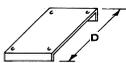
Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
12"	12"	4"	60230H028QS
12"	15"	5"	60232H028QS
12"	18"	6"	60234H028QS
15"	18"	6"	60240H028QS
18"	18"	6"	60244H028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
12"	12"	4"	60230H073QS
12"	15"	5"	60232H073QS
12"	18"	6"	60234H073QS
15"	18"	6"	60240H073QS
18" 18"	6"	60244H073QS	



### QuickShip Slope Top Fillers

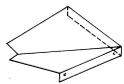
#### Slope Top Fillers

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
15"	12"	-	661371-028QS
15"	15"	-	661372-028QS
15"	18"	-	661373-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
15"	12"	-	661371-073QS
15"	15"	-	661372-073QS
15"	18"	-	661373-073QS



Slope Top Corner Filler Kits - For use with continuous hood ONLY. Includes (1) slope top corner filler and (2) splices

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
12"	12"	-	66100-KIT-028QS
15"	15"	-	66101-KIT-028QS
18"	18"	-	66102-KIT-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
12"	12"	-	66100-KIT-073QS
15"	15"	-	66101-KIT-073QS
18"	18"	-	66102-KIT-073QS



### QuickShip Hoods

#### Slope Hood (18 Ga.)

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
72"	12"	5"	66144H028QS
72"	15"	6"	66147H028QS
72"	18"	7"	66150H028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
72"	12"	5"	66144H073QS
72"	15"	6"	66147H073QS
72"	18"	7"	66150H073QS



#### Hood Splice

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
-	12"	-	66168-028QS
-	15"	-	66169-028QS
-	18"	-	66170-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
-	12"	-	66168-073QS
-	15"	-	66169-073QS
-	18"	-	66170-073QS



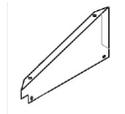
#### Left Hand Slope End

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
-	12"	-	66158H028QS
-	15"	-	66160H028QS
-	18"	-	66162H028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
-	12"	-	66158H073QS
-	15"	-	66160H073QS
-	18"	-	66162H073QS



#### Right Hand Slope End

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
-	12"	-	66159H028QS
-	15"	-	66161H028QS
-	18"	-	66163H028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
-	12"	-	66159H073QS
-	15"	-	66161H073QS
-	18"	-	66163H073QS



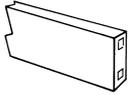
#### Universal Hood Support

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
-	-	-	66070QS



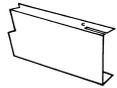
### QuickShip Locker Bases, 6" High (for lockers with 6" Legs)

#### Front Bases



Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
12"	-	6"	60217-028QS
15"	-	6"	60218-028QS
18"	-	6"	60219-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
12"	-	6"	60217-073QS
15"	-	6"	60218-073QS
18"	-	6"	60219-073QS

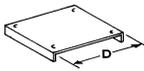
#### End Bases



Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
-	12"	6"	60204-028QS
-	15"	6"	60205-028QS
-	18"	6"	60206-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
-	12"	6"	60204-073QS
-	15"	6"	60205-073QS
-	18"	6"	60206-073QS

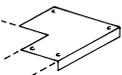
### QuickShip Flat Top Fillers

#### Flat Top Fillers (Overlaps Standard Tops)



Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
15"	12"	-	661321C028QS
15"	15"	-	661322C028QS
15"	18"	-	661323C028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
15"	12"	-	661321C073QS
15"	15"	-	661322C073QS
15"	18"	-	661323C073QS

#### Flat Top Corner Fillers



Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
12"	12"	-	66138-028QS
15"	15"	-	66139-028QS
18"	18"	-	66140-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
12"	12"	-	66138-073QS
15"	15"	-	66139-073QS
18"	18"	-	66140-073QS

### Flat Top Exposed Ends/Divisions (16 Ga.)



Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
-	12"	60"	601660-028QS
-	15"	60"	601670-028QS
-	18"	60"	601680-028QS
-	12"	72"	601760-028QS
-	15"	72"	601790-028QS
-	18"	72"	601800-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
-	12"	60"	601660-073QS
-	15"	60"	601670-073QS
-	18"	60"	601680-073QS
-	12"	72"	601760-073QS
-	15"	72"	601790-073QS
-	18"	72"	601800-073QS

### Hardware Kit - Locker Groupings

Description	Cat.No.
Hardware kit to join locker grouping together - 100 - 1/2" bolts and 100 - nuts	8633/72-Hkit

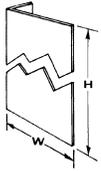
## On a tight timeline?

Penco's QuickShip options help you meet deadlines with select locker configurations available to ship faster than standard lead times. Reach out to your Penco sales representative to learn more about QuickShip availability and get your project moving.

## QuickShip Locker Accessories

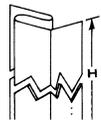
### QuickShip Fillers

#### Vertical Angles



Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
12"	-	60"	66113-028QS
12"	-	66"	661221-028QS
12"	-	72"	661141-028QS
12"	-	78"	66116-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
12"	-	60"	66113-073QS
12"	-	66"	661221-073QS
12"	-	72"	661141-073QS
12"	-	78"	66116-073QS

#### Wall Angles (slip joint)



Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
-	-	60"	66118-028QS
-	-	66"	66120-028QS
-	-	72"	66119-028QS
-	-	78"	66121-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
-	-	60"	66118-073QS
-	-	66"	66120-073QS
-	-	72"	66119-073QS
-	-	78"	66121-073QS

#### Vertical Angle Kits - Includes (1) filler and (1) wall angle

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
12"	-	60"	66113-KIT-028QS
12"	-	66"	661221-KIT-028QS
12"	-	72"	661141-KIT-028QS
12"	-	78"	66116-KIT-028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
12"	-	60"	66113-KIT-073QS
12"	-	66"	661221-KIT-073QS
12"	-	72"	661141-KIT-073QS
12"	-	78"	66116-KIT-073QS

### Touch Up Spray Paint - 12 oz.

Must be ordered with lockers, shelving, or RivetRite products.

028 Gray	073 Champagne
97028ZQS	97073ZQS

### QuickShip Zee Bases For Lockers without Legs

#### Front Zee Base (14 Ga.)

See illustration on page 15

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
72"	-	4"	66700H028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
72"	-	4"	66700H073QS
Zee Base Kits - Single Row - Includes (1) front zee base, (2) rear legs, and 1 splice/end			
-	12"	4"	6ZBS412KITQS
-	15"	4"	6ZBS415KITQS
-	18"	4"	6ZBS418KITQS
-	12"	6"	6ZBS612KITQS
-	15" 6"		6ZBS615KITQS
-	18"	6"	6ZBS618KITQS

### QuickShip Zee Bases For Lockers without Legs

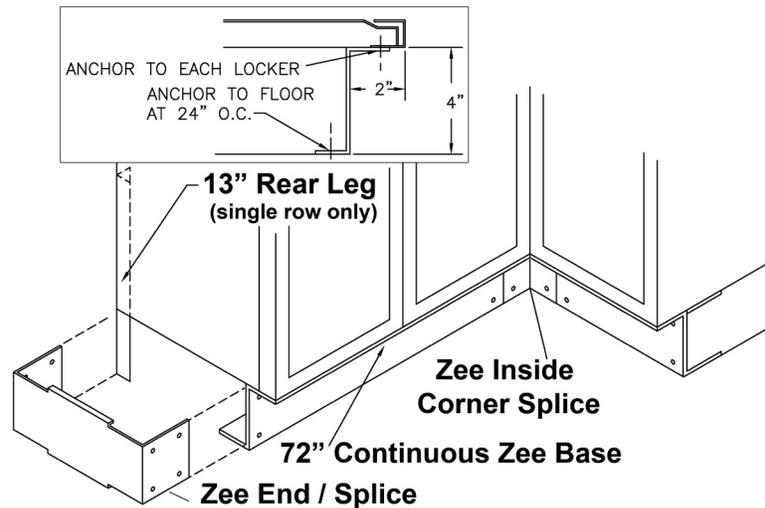
See illustration on page 15

#### Splice/End Base

Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
-	12"	4"	66701H028QS
-	15"	4"	66702H028QS
-	18"	4"	66703H028QS
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
-	12"	4"	66701H073QS
-	15"	4"	66702H073QS
-	18"	4"	66703H073QS

## QuickShip Locker Accessories

QuickShip Zee Bases For Lockers without Legs				
See illustration on right	Zee Inside Corner Splice			
	Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
	-	12"	4"	66709H028
	Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne
	-	12"	4"	66709H073
	Rear Leg (for use with 4" high Zee Base)			
	Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray
	-	-	13"	60092-028
Width	Depth	Height	073 Champagne	
-	-	13"	60092-073	



## QuickShip Locker Room Benches & Accessories

Width	Depth	Height	Cat. No.	Description
Hardwood Bench Tops				
36"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9611QS	Finished with clear lacquer. Use 2 pedestals per bench through 96".
48"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9600QS	
72"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9602QS	
96"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9604QS	
Steel Tube Heavy Duty Pedestals				
028 Gray	16-1/4"	60822H028	Includes hardware to mount to bench. Pedestal must be anchored to floor for safety - see concrete floor anchor.	
073 Champagne	16-1/4"	60822H073		
Stainless Steel Pedestal				
-	16-1/4"	60827HQS	Includes hardware to fasten to bench. See non-skid kit below.	
Non-Skid Pedestal Kit for Stainless Pedestal				
-	-	68420QS	Set of 4 rubber feet and hardware for Stainless Steel Pedestals. Order 1 set per pedestal.	
Concrete Floor Anchor 1/4" Diameter				
-	2"	9680QS		

## ADA Benches/Bracket/Shelves/Logo

Width	Depth	Height	Cat. No.	Description
Hardwood Benches for ADA Applications				
42"	18"	1-1/4"	9625QS	These benches are used with the Bench Bracket (below).
42"	24"	1-1/4"	9624QS	
48"	18"	1-1/4"	9628QS	
48"	24"	1-1/4"	9623QS	
Bench Bracket for ADA Bench				
Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray	073 Champagne
-	20"	20"	6ACXHP61H028	6ACXHP61H073
To provide back support with 18" bench and 24" seat.				
ADA Logo Label				
-	-	-	8690QS	
Locker Shelves for ADA Applications				
Width	Depth	Height	028 Gray	073 Champagne
12"	12"	-	60400-028	60400-073
12"	15"	-	60402-028	60402-073
12"	18"	-	60404-028	60404-073
15"	18"	-	60408-028	60408-073
18"	18"	-	60412-028	60412-073

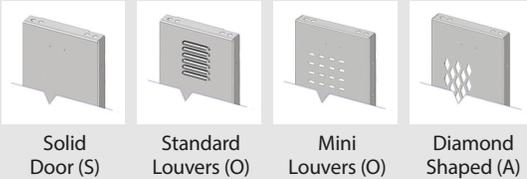
## QuickShip Locks

Description	Cat.No.
Dead Bolt, Flat Key Lock	9617QS
Master Key for Dead Bolt Flat Key Lock	96171QS

## At a Glance

- Knocked down construction
- Standard solid 16 ga. door and Classic III handle
- 14 ga. door available
- Optional Defiant II single point latching

### Ventilation Options



Solid Door (S)

Standard Louvers (O)

Mini Louvers (O)

Diamond Shaped (A)

### Door Options

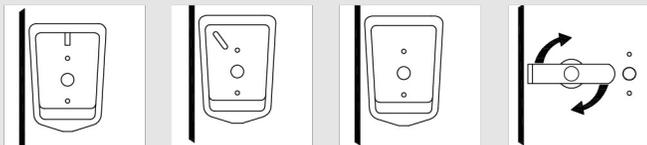


Medallion (O)

Guardian PLUS (A)

Guardian Defiant II (A)

### Door Handle Options



Classic III Recessed (S)

Defiant II Recessed (A)

Defiant II Rotary Recessed (A)

Cremona Turn Handle A - On most Guardian "Plus" models

S = Standard O = Optional\* A = Available with 14 gauge door only\*  
\*additional charges may apply

For Guardian specifications, see page 77.  
For Defiant Doors, see page 84.

**CCBP:** Common Color Body Parts (Vanguard and Guardian only): Backs, tops, bottoms, sides, & shelves all come in 073 Champagne as standard. Full color available upon special order at an additional cost. (This excludes Guardian Duplex, and 2-person lockers).



Standard Guardian lockers build upon the design features of the Vanguard series with several enhancements and options that give it a distinctive look.

Our one piece deep drawn Classic III stainless steel recessed pocket is part of every Guardian. It eliminates protrusions from the locker front and accepts a padlock or a built-in lock.

The 16 gauge door front has a solid exterior, aiding quiet operation. Ventilation is achieved by slots in the top and bottom flanges of the door.

**Medallion Option:** This upgrade has a sound damping panel welded to the door reducing noise levels when doors are slammed.

**Guardian PLUS:** This upgrade increases the thickness of the door to 14 gauge. The Guardian PLUS locker is ideally suited for corridors and situations where the locker is likely to encounter harsher than normal usage.

**Guardian Defiant II:** This combines a 14 gauge door with a single point latch stainless steel pocket and a reinforcing pan that stiffens the door. See page 84 for more information.



1 Tier

2 Tier

3 Tier

2 Person

Duplex

1 Tier (30.5" hat shelf NOT included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	30.5	6137G
	15	30.5	6139G
	18	30.5	6147G
	21	30.5	6148G
	24	30.5	6150G
15	12	30.5	6152G
	15	30.5	6154G
	18	30.5	6156G
	21	30.5	6162G
18	24	30.5	6164G
	12	30.5	6166G
	15	30.5	6170G
	18	30.5	6172G
	21	30.5	6174G
24	24	30.5	6178G
	12	30.5	6182G
	15	30.5	6186G
	18	30.5	6188G
	21	30.5	6189G
24	30.5	6190G	

1 Tier (36.5" hat shelf NOT included) CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
24	12	36.5	6020G
	15	36.5	6021G
	18	36.5	6022G
	21	36.5	6023G
	24	36.5	6024G

1 Tier (48.5", hat shelf included)			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	48.5	6025G
	15	48.5	6026G
	18	48.5	6031G
	21	48.5	6028G
12	24	48.5	6029G
	12	48.5	6176G
	15	48.5	6184G
	18	48.5	6187G
	21	48.5	6032G
15	24	48.5	6033G
	12	48.5	6034G
	15	48.5	6035G
	18	48.5	6036G
	21	48.5	6037G
18	24	48.5	6038G
	12	48.5	6039G
	15	48.5	6040G
	18	48.5	6041G
	21	48.5	6042G
24	24	48.5	6043G
	12	48.5	6047G
	15	48.5	6048G
	18	48.5	6049G
	21	48.5	6050G
24	48.5	6051G	

1 Tier (36.5" hat shelf NOT included)			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	36.5	6007G
	15	36.5	6008G
	18	36.5	6102G
	21	36.5	6104G
	24	36.5	6106G
12	12	36.5	6107G
	15	36.5	6127G
	18	36.5	6129G
	21	36.5	6130G
	24	36.5	6132G
15	12	36.5	6136G
	15	36.5	6138G
	18	36.5	6140G
	21	36.5	6142G
	24	36.5	6030G
18	12	36.5	6146G
	15	36.5	6009G
	18	36.5	6010G
	21	36.5	6011G
	24	36.5	6012G

1 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	60	6101G
	15	60	6103G
	18	60	6105G
	21	60	6108G
	24	60	6052G

1 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	60	6111G
	15	60	6113G
	18	60	6115G
	21	60	6117G
	24	60	6144G
15	12	60	6119G
	15	60	6121G
	18	60	6123G
	21	60	6125G
	24	60	6126G
18	12	60	6100G
	15	60	6149G
	18	60	6131G
	21	60	6133G
	24	60	6135G
24	12	60	6053G
	15	60	6054G
	18	60	6055G
	21	60	6158G
	24	60	6160G

1 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	72	6151G
	15	72	6153G
	18	72	6155G
	21	72	6056G
	24	72	6057G
12	12	72	6161G
	15	72	6163G
	18	72	6165G
	21	72	6167G
	24	72	6168G
15	12	72	6169G
	15	72	6171G
	18	72	6173G
	21	72	6175G
	24	72	6177G

1 Tier (72") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
18	12	72	6219G
	15	72	6179G
	18	72	6181G
	21	72	6183G
	24	72	6185G
24	12	72	6058G
	15	72	6059G
	18	72	6196G
	21	72	6198G
	24	72	6199G

1 Tier (84")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	84	6060G
	15	84	6061G
	18	84	6062G
	21	84	6063G
	24	84	6064G
12	12	84	6013G
	15	84	6014G
	18	84	6015G
	21	84	6065G
	24	84	6066G
15	12	84	6016G
	15	84	6017G
	18	84	6018G
	21	84	6067G
	24	84	6068G
18	12	84	6069G
	15	84	6788G
	18	84	6789G
	21	84	6072G
	24	84	6074G

2 Tier (48.5 ")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	24/48.5	6019G
	15	24/48.5	6075G
	18	24/48.5	6076G
	21	24/48.5	6077G
	24	24/48.5	6078G
15	12	24/48.5	6079G
	15	24/48.5	6080G
	18	24/48.5	6081G
	21	24/48.5	6082G
	24	24/48.5	6083G

2 Tier (48.5") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
18	12	24/48.5	6084G
	15	24/48.5	6085G
	18	24/48.5	6086G
	21	24/48.5	6087G
	24	24/48.5	6088G

2Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	30/60	6201G
	15	30/60	6203G
	18	30/60	6205G
	21	30/60	6089G
	24	30/60	6090G
12	12	30/60	6211G
	15	30/60	6213G
	18	30/60	6215G
	21	30/60	6217G
	24	30/60	6200G
15	12	30/60	6227G
	15	30/60	6229G
	18	30/60	6237G
	21	30/60	6257G
	24	30/60	6258G
18	12	30/60	6091G
	15	30/60	6279G
	18	30/60	6281G
	21	30/60	6283G
	24	30/60	6285G
24	12	30/60	6092G
	15	30/60	6093G
	18	30/60	6094G
	21	30/60	6095G
	24	30/60	6096G

2Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	36/72	6230G
	15	36/72	6223G
	18	36/72	6225G
	21	36/72	6097G
	24	36/72	6098G
12	12	36/72	6231G
	15	36/72	6233G
	18	36/72	6235G
	21	36/72	6218G
	24	36/72	6220G

2Tier (72") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
15	12	36/72	6239G
	15	36/72	6241G
	18	36/72	6243G
	21	36/72	6245G
	24	36/72	6246G
18	12	36/72	6027G
	15	36/72	6259G
	18	36/72	6247G
	21	36/72	6249G
24	24	36/72	6250G
	12	36/72	6099G
	15	36/72	6701G
	18	36/72	6271G
	21	36/72	6273G
	24	36/72	6274G

2 Tier (84")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	42/84	6251G
	15	42/84	6253G
	18	42/84	6255G
	21	42/84	6702G
	24	42/84	6703G
15	12	42/84	6073G
	15	42/84	6261G
	18	42/84	6263G
	21	42/84	6704G
	24	42/84	6705G
18	12	42/84	6706G
	15	42/84	6707G
	18	42/84	6708G
	21	42/84	6709G
	24	42/84	6710G

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	20/60	6401G
	15	20/60	6403G
	18	20/60	6405G
12	12	20/60	6407G
	15	20/60	6409G
	18	20/60	6411G
	21	20/60	6449G
	24	20/60	6292G

3 Tier (60") CONTD.

W	D	H	PART#
15	12	20/60	6308G
	15	20/60	6451G
	18	20/60	6453G
	21	20/60	6455G
	24	20/60	6312G
18	12	20/60	6729G
	15	20/60	6730G
	18	20/60	6731G
	21	20/60	6732G
	24	20/60	6733G

Duplex (72")  
Order 2 locks per frame (1-RH & 1-LH) when locks are required. WIDTH DEPTH

W	D	H	PART#
15	15	72	6531G
	18	72	6533G
	21	72	6535G

3 Tier (72")

W	D	H	PART#
9	12	24/72	6413G
	15	24/72	6415G
	18	24/72	6417G
	21	24/72	6418G
	24	24/72	6420G
12	12	24/72	6419G
	15	24/72	6421G
	18	24/72	6423G
	21	24/72	6499G
	24	24/72	6727G
15	12	24/72	6425G
	15	24/72	6427G
	18	24/72	6429G
	21	24/72	6728G
	24	24/72	6734G
18	12	24/72	6735G
	15	24/72	6736G
	18	24/72	6737G
	21	24/72	6738G
	24	24/72	6739G



## Cost-Effective Lockers for Everyday Applications

Guardian® Classic II by Penco delivers dependable durability and everyday performance at an exceptional value. With versatile configurations and a choice of ventilated or solid styles, it's a practical solution for schools, employee areas, and general storage applications.

Designed for easy installation and backed by Penco quality, Guardian Classic II offers a smart balance of performance and cost. Contact your Penco sales representative to learn more about available options and ordering details.

Two Person (72")  
Order 2 locks per frame (1-RH & 1-LH) when locks are required.

W	D	H	PART#
15	12	72	6500G
	15	72	6501G
	18	72	6503G
	21	72	6505G

1 Tier (30.5") (hat shelf NOT included)

W	D	H	PART#
9	12	30.5	6137M
	15	30.5	6139M
	18	30.5	6147M
	21	30.5	6148M
	24	30.5	6150M
12	12	30.5	6152M
	15	30.5	6154M
	18	30.5	6156M
	21	30.5	6162M
	24	30.5	6164M
15	12	30.5	6166M
	15	30.5	6170M
	18	30.5	6172M
	21	30.5	6174M
	24	30.5	6178M
18	12	30.5	6182M
	15	30.5	6186M
	18	30.5	6188M
	21	30.5	6189M
	24	30.5	6190M

1 Tier (36.5") (hat shelf NOT included)

W	D	H	PART#
9	12	36.5	6007M
	15	36.5	6008M
	18	36.5	6102M
	21	36.5	6104M
	24	36.5	6106M
12	12	36.5	6107M
	15	36.5	6127M
	18	36.5	6129M
	21	36.5	6130M
	24	36.5	6132M
15	12	36.5	6136M
	15	36.5	6138M
	18	36.5	6140M
	21	36.5	6142M
	24	36.5	6030M
18	12	36.5	6146M
	15	36.5	6009M
	18	36.5	6010M
	21	36.5	6011M
	24	36.5	6012M

1 Tier (36.5") (hat shelf NOT included) CONTD.

W	D	H	PART#
24	12	36.5	6020M
	15	36.5	6021M
	18	36.5	6022M
	21	36.5	6023M
	24	36.5	6024M

1 Tier (48.5") (hat shelf included)

W	D	H	PART#
9	12	48.5	6025M
	15	48.5	6026M
	18	48.5	6031M
	21	48.5	6028M
	24	48.5	6029M
12	12	48.5	6176M
	15	48.5	6184M
	18	48.5	6187M
	21	48.5	6032M
	24	48.5	6033M
15	12	48.5	6034M
	15	48.5	6035M
	18	48.5	6036M
	21	48.5	6037M
	24	48.5	6038M
18	12	48.5	6039M
	15	48.5	6040M
	18	48.5	6041M
	21	48.5	6042M
	24	48.5	6043M
24	12	48.5	6047M
	15	48.5	6048M
	18	48.5	6049M
	21	48.5	6050M
	24	48.5	6051M

1 Tier (60")

W	D	H	PART#
9	12	60	6101M
	15	60	6103M
	18	60	6105M
	21	60	6108M
	24	60	6052M
12	12	60	6111M
	15	60	6113M
	18	60	6115M
	21	60	6117M
	24	60	6144M

1 Tier (60") CONTD.

W	D	H	PART#
15	12	60	6119M
	15	60	6121M
	18	60	6123M
	21	60	6125M
	24	60	6126M
18	12	60	6100M
	15	60	6149M
	18	60	6131M
	21	60	6133M
	24	60	6135M
24	12	60	6053M
	15	60	6054M
	18	60	6055M
	21	60	6158M
	24	60	6160M

1 Tier (72")

W	D	H	PART#
9	12	72	6151M
	15	72	6153M
	18	72	6155M
	21	72	6056M
	24	72	6057M
12	12	72	6161M
	15	72	6163M
	18	72	6165M
	21	72	6167M
	24	72	6168M
15	12	72	6169M
	15	72	6171M
	18	72	6173M
	21	72	6175M
	24	72	6177M
18	12	72	6219M
	15	72	6179M
	18	72	6181M
	21	72	6183M
	24	72	6185M
24	12	72	6058M
	15	72	6059M
	18	72	6196M
	21	72	6198M
	24	72	6199M

2 Tier (48.5")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	24/48.5	6019M
	15	24/48.5	6075M
	18	24/48.5	6076M
	21	24/48.5	6077M
	24	24/48.5	6078M
15	12	24/48.5	6079M
	15	24/48.5	6080M
	18	24/48.5	6081M
	21	24/48.5	6082M
	24	24/48.5	6083M
18	12	24/48.5	6084M
	15	24/48.5	6085M
	18	24/48.5	6086M
	21	24/48.5	6087M
	24	24/48.5	6088M

2 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	30/60	6201M
	15	30/60	6203M
	18	30/60	6205M
	21	30/60	6089M
	24	30/60	6090M
12	12	30/60	6211M
	15	30/60	6213M
	18	30/60	6215M
	21	30/60	6217M
	24	30/60	6200M
15	12	30/60	6227M
	15	30/60	6229M
	18	30/60	6237M
	21	30/60	6257M
	24	30/60	6258M
18	12	30/60	6091M
	15	30/60	6279M
	18	30/60	6281M
	21	30/60	6283M
	24	30/60	6285M
24	12	30/60	6092M
	15	30/60	6093M
	18	30/60	6094M
	21	30/60	6095M
	24	30/60	6096M

2 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	36/72	6230M
	15	36/72	6223M
	18	36/72	6225M
	21	36/72	6097M
	24	36/72	6098M
12	12	36/72	6231M
	15	36/72	6233M
	18	36/72	6235M
	21	36/72	6218M
	24	36/72	6220M
15	12	36/72	6239M
	15	36/72	6241M
	18	36/72	6243M
	21	36/72	6245M
	24	36/72	6246M
18	12	36/72	6027M
	15	36/72	6259M
	18	36/72	6247M
	21	36/72	6249M
	24	36/72	6250M
24	12	36/72	6099M
	15	36/72	6701M
	18	36/72	6271M
	21	36/72	6273M
	24	36/72	6274M

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	20/60	6401M
	15	20/60	6403M
	18	20/60	6405M
12	12	20/60	6407M
	15	20/60	6409M
	18	20/60	6411M
	21	20/60	6449M
15	24	20/60	6292M
	12	20/60	6308M
	15	20/60	6451M
	18	20/60	6453M
18	21	20/60	6455M
	24	20/60	6312M
	12	20/60	6729M
	15	20/60	6730M
	18	20/60	6731M
24	21	20/60	6732M
	24	20/60	6733M

3 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	24/72	6413M
	15	24/72	6415M
	18	24/72	6417M
	21	24/72	6418M
	24	24/72	6420M
12	12	24/72	6419M
	15	24/72	6421M
	18	24/72	6423M
	21	24/72	6499M
	24	24/72	6727M
15	12	24/72	6425M
	15	24/72	6427M
	18	24/72	6429M
	21	24/72	6728M
	24	24/72	6734M
18	12	24/72	6735M
	15	24/72	6736M
	18	24/72	6737M
	21	24/72	6738M
	24	24/72	6739M

Two Person			
W	D	H	PART#
15	12	72	6500M
	15	72	6501M
	18	72	6503M
	21	72	6505M

1 Tier (36.5", hat shelf NOT included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36.5	6C107
	15	36.5	6C127
	18	36.5	6C129
	21	36.5	6C130
	24	36.5	6C132
15	12	36.5	6C136
	15	36.5	6C138
	18	36.5	6C140
	21	36.5	6C142
	24	36.5	6C030
18	12	36.5	6C146
	15	36.5	6C009
	18	36.5	6C010
	21	36.5	6C011
	24	36.5	6C012

1 Tier (48.5", hat shelf included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	48.5	6C176
	15	48.5	6C184
	18	48.5	6C187
	21	48.5	6C032
	24	48.5	6C033
15	12	48.5	6C034
	15	48.5	6C035
	18	48.5	6C036
	21	48.5	6C037
	24	48.5	6C038
18	12	48.5	6C039
	15	48.5	6C040
	18	48.5	6C041
	21	48.5	6C042
	24	48.5	6C043

1 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	60	6C101
	15	60	6C103
	18	60	6C105
	21	60	6C108
	24	60	6C052
12	12	60	6C111
	15	60	6C113
	18	60	6C115
	21	60	6C117
	24	60	6C144

1 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
15	12	60	6C119
	15	60	6C121
	18	60	6C123
	21	60	6C125
	24	60	6C126
18	12	60	6C100
	15	60	6C149
	18	60	6C131
	21	60	6C133
	24	60	6C135

1 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	72	6C151
	15	72	6C153
	18	72	6C155
	21	72	6C056
	24	72	6C057
12	12	72	6C161
	15	72	6C163
	18	72	6C165
	21	72	6C167
	24	72	6C168
15	12	72	6C169
	15	72	6C171
	18	72	6C173
	21	72	6C175
	24	72	6C177
18	12	72	6C219
	15	72	6C179
	18	72	6C181
	21	72	6C183
	24	72	6C185

2 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	30/60	6C211
	15	30/60	6C213
	18	30/60	6C215
	21	30/60	6C217
	24	30/60	6C200
15	12	30/60	6C227
	15	30/60	6C229
	18	30/60	6C237
	21	30/60	6C257
	24	30/60	6C258

2 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
18	12	30/60	6C091
	15	30/60	6C279
	18	30/60	6C281
	21	30/60	6C283
	24	30/60	6C285

2 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36/72	6C231
	15	36/72	6C233
	18	36/72	6C235
	21	36/72	6C218
	24	36/72	6C220
15	12	36/72	6C239
	15	36/72	6C241
	18	36/72	6C243
	21	36/72	6C245
	24	36/72	6C246
18	12	36/72	6C027
	15	36/72	6C259
	18	36/72	6C247
	21	36/72	6C249
	24	36/72	6C250

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	20/60	6C407
	15	20/60	6C409
	18	20/60	6C411
	21	20/60	6C449
	24	20/60	6C292
15	12	20/60	6C308
	15	20/60	6C451
	18	20/60	6C453
	21	20/60	6C455
	24	20/60	6C312
18	12	20/60	6C729
	15	20/60	6C730
	18	20/60	6C731
	21	20/60	6C732
	24	20/60	6C733

3 Tier (72") (Guardian Plus Contd.)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	24/72	6C419
	15	24/72	6C421
	18	24/72	6C423
	21	24/72	6C499
	24	24/72	6C327
15	12	24/72	6C425
	15	24/72	6C427
	18	24/72	6C429
	21	24/72	6C437
	24	24/72	6C332
18	12	24/72	6C735
	15	24/72	6C736
	18	24/72	6C737
	21	24/72	6C738
	24	24/72	6C739

1 Tier (48.5"), hat shelf included CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
15	12	48.5	6E034
	15	48.5	6E035
	18	48.5	6E036
	21	48.5	6E037
	24	48.5	6E038
18	12	48.5	6E039
	15	48.5	6E040
	18	48.5	6E041
	21	48.5	6E042
	24	48.5	6E043

1 Tier (72") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
18	12	72	6E219
	15	72	6E179
	18	72	6E181
	21	72	6E183
	24	72	6E185

2 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	30/60	6E211
	15	30/60	6E213
	18	30/60	6E215
	21	30/60	6E217
	24	30/60	6E200
15	12	30/60	6E227
	15	30/60	6E229
	18	30/60	6E237
	21	30/60	6E257
	24	30/60	6E258
18	12	30/60	6E091
	15	30/60	6E279
	18	30/60	6E281
	21	30/60	6E283
	24	30/60	6E285

### GUARDIAN DEFIANT II LOCKERS

1 Tier (36.5", hat shelf NOT included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36.5	6E107
	15	36.5	6E127
	18	36.5	6E129
	21	36.5	6E130
	24	36.5	6E132
15	12	36.5	6E136
	15	36.5	6E138
	18	36.5	6E140
	21	36.5	6E142
	24	36.5	6E030
18	12	36.5	6E146
	15	36.5	6E009
	18	36.5	6E010
	21	36.5	6E011
	24	36.5	6E012

1 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	60	6E111
	15	60	6E113
	18	60	6E115
	21	60	6E117
	24	60	6E144
15	12	60	6E119
	15	60	6E121
	18	60	6E123
	21	60	6E125
	24	60	6E126
18	12	60	6E100
	15	60	6E149
	18	60	6E131
	21	60	6E133
	24	60	6E135

2 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36/72	6E231
	15	36/72	6E233
	18	36/72	6E235
	21	36/72	6E218
	24	36/72	6E220
15	12	36/72	6E239
	15	36/72	6E241
	18	36/72	6E243
	21	36/72	6E245
	24	36/72	6E246
18	12	36/72	6E027
	15	36/72	6E259
	18	36/72	6E247
	21	36/72	6E249
	24	36/72	6E250

1 Tier (48-1/2", hat shelf included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	48.5	6E176
	15	48.5	6E184
	18	48.5	6E187
	21	48.5	6E032
	24	48.5	6E033

1 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	72	6E161
	15	72	6E163
	18	72	6E165
	21	72	6E167
	24	72	6E168
15	12	72	6E169
	15	72	6E171
	18	72	6E173
	21	72	6E175
	24	72	6E177

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	20/60	6E407
	15	20/60	6E409
	18	20/60	6E411
	21	20/60	6E449
	24	20/60	6E292
15	12	20/60	6E308
	15	20/60	6E451
	18	20/60	6E453
	21	20/60	6E455
	24	20/60	6E312
18	12	20/60	6E729
	15	20/60	6E730
	18	20/60	6E731
	21	20/60	6E732
	24	20/60	6E733

3 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	24/72	6E419
	15	24/72	6E421
	18	24/72	6E423
	21	24/72	6E499
	24	24/72	6E327
15	12	24/72	6E425
	15	24/72	6E427
	18	24/72	6E429
	21	24/72	6E437
	24	24/72	6E332
18	12	24/72	6E735
	15	24/72	6E736
	18	24/72	6E737
	21	24/72	6E738
	24	24/72	6E739

## Guardian Locker Construction

Steel: All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade steel free from surface imperfection suitable for powder coating. Alternate material: Prime grade steel shall be fabricated using galvanized steel and finished in the same manner. Forged steel coat hooks with balled ends and truss fin head bolts and hex nuts will be zinc coated and supplied for all lockers unless otherwise indicated.



3 Tier

Shown is a three-tiered Classic III



2 Tier

## Guardian Locker Finish

High quality powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance. Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable. Standard coating thickness is 1 mil dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

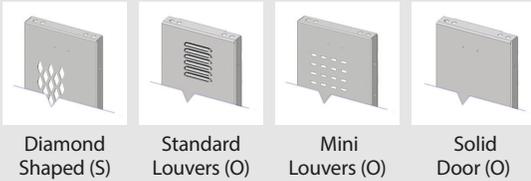
Shown is a two-tiered Classic III

View these and our other locker offerings on our [website](#).

## At a Glance

- Knocked down construction
- Diamond perforations on door and sides
- 14 ga. door, 16 ga. body & 18 ga. back
- Classic III or Defiant II pocket available on 1, 2 and 3 tier
- Friction on 4 through 9 tier

### Ventilation Options



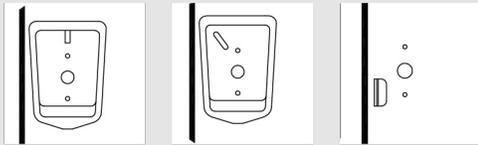
Diamond Shaped (S)

Standard Louvers (O)

Mini Louvers (O)

Solid Door (O)

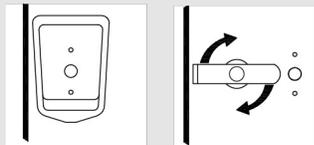
### Door Handle Options



Classic III Recessed (S)

Defiant II Recessed (O)

Friction Catch (SB)



Defiant II Rotary Recessed (A)

Cremona Turn Handle (A) On most 1, 2 and 3 Tier models

S = Standard O = Optional \*A = Available\*  
SB = Std. on Box Lockers OB = Optional on Box Lockers\*

\*additional charges may apply

For Invincible II specifications, see page 79.  
For Defiant Doors, see page 84.



Penco's Invincible II athletic lockers are an exceptionally attractive and durable choice for gym lockers. Ideal for applications that require a high degree of ventilation and strength, or where visual inspection of locker contents is desired.

Doors are made from heavy 14 gauge steel. Sides, tops, bottoms and shelves are 16 gauge steel. Backs are 18 gauge. Doors and sides are perforated with a diamond-shaped pattern allowing maximum air circulation while maintaining security. Solid doors are an option.

Invincible II lockers come in a variety of styles: 1 tier, 2 tier and 3 tier all have as standard the Classic III stainless steel recessed pocket and multi-point latching. Standard 4, 5, 6, 8 and 9 tier box lockers doors have a padlock hasp and a friction catch, and will accept built-in locks.

Both 2 & 3 tier lockers have horizontal frame members welded between the doors for added strength and security. 24" wide lockers have full width doors. If slope tops are required, use hoods. All lockers accept built-in locks or padlocks and have rubber bumpers on the frame to help reduce noise.



1 Tier

2 Tier

3 Tier

4 Tier

5 Tier

6 Tier

8 Tier

9 Tier

## Sizes and Dimensions

1 Tier (36.5", hat shelf NOT included)			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	36.5	6A011
	15	36.5	6A013
	18	36.5	6A015
	21	36.5	6A014
	24	36.5	6A016
15	12	36.5	6A018
	15	36.5	6A022
	18	36.5	6A023
	21	36.5	6A024
	24	36.5	6A025
18	12	36.5	6A026
	15	36.5	6A027
	18	36.5	6A028
	21	36.5	6A029
	24	36.5	6A030

1 Tier (48.5", hat shelf included)			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	48.5	6A017
	15	48.5	6A019
	18	48.5	6A021
	21	48.5	6A032
	24	48.5	6A033
15	12	48.5	6A034
	15	48.5	6A035
	18	48.5	6A036
	21	48.5	6A037
	24	48.5	6A038
18	12	48.5	6A039
	15	48.5	6A040
	18	48.5	6A041
	21	48.5	6A042
	24	48.5	6A043

1 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	60	6A101
	15	60	6A103
	18	60	6A105
	21	60	6A108
	24	60	6A052

1 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	60	6A129
	15	60	6A131
	18	60	6A135
	21	60	6A133
	24	60	6A137
15	12	60	6A141
	15	60	6A143
	18	60	6A145
	21	60	6A147
	24	60	6A126
18	12	60	6A501
	15	60	6A149
	18	60	6A151
	21	60	6A153
	24	60	6A155
24	12	60	6A053
	15	60	6A054
	18	60	6A117
	21	60	6A119
	24	60	6A121

1 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	72	6A107
	15	72	6A109
	18	72	6A111
	21	72	6A056
	24	72	6A057
	12	12	72
15		72	6A159
18		72	6A161
21		72	6A163
24		72	6A167
15	12	72	6A165
	15	72	6A169
	18	72	6A171
	21	72	6A173
	24	72	6A172
18	12	72	6A500
	15	72	6A175
	18	72	6A177
	21	72	6A179
	24	72	6A181

1 Tier (72") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART #
24	12	72	6A058
	15	72	6A182
	18	72	6A123
	21	72	6A125
	24	72	6A127

2 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	30/60	6A213
	15	30/60	6A215
	18	30/60	6A217
	21	30/60	6A206
	24	30/60	6A200
15	12	30/60	6A208
	15	30/60	6A225
	18	30/60	6A239
	21	30/60	6A241
	24	30/60	6A212
18	12	30/60	6A091
	15	30/60	6A223
	18	30/60	6A227
	21	30/60	6A229
	24	30/60	6A231
24	12	30/60	6A092
	15	30/60	6A093
	18	30/60	6A233
	21	30/60	6A235
	24	30/60	6A237

2 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	36/72	6A245
	15	36/72	6A247
	18	36/72	6A249
	21	36/72	6A251
	24	36/72	6A252
15	12	36/72	6A228
	15	36/72	6A257
	18	36/72	6A259
	21	36/72	6A261
	24	36/72	6A253
18	12	36/72	6A508
	15	36/72	6A263
	18	36/72	6A265
	21	36/72	6A267
	24	36/72	6A269

INVINCIBLE II™ CLASSIC III LOCKERS

2 Tier (72") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART #
24	12	36/72	6A099
	15	36/72	6A701
	18	36/72	6A271
	21	36/72	6A273
	24	36/72	6A275

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	20/60	6A287
	15	20/60	6A289
	18	20/60	6A291
	21	20/60	6A306
	24	20/60	6A292
15	12	20/60	6A308
	15	20/60	6A293
	18	20/60	6A295
	21	20/60	6A297
	24	20/60	6A312
18	12	20/60	6A729
	15	20/60	6A730
	18	20/60	6A220
	21	20/60	6A314
24	24	20/60	6A222
24	24	20/60	6A726

3 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	24/72	6A281
	15	24/72	6A283
	18	24/72	6A285
	21	24/72	6A326
	24	24/72	6A327
15	12	24/72	6A328
	15	24/72	6A301
	18	24/72	6A303
	21	24/72	6A305
18	24	24/72	6A332
	12	24/72	6A735
	15	24/72	6A736
	18	24/72	6A221
	21	24/72	6A738
24	24	24/72	6A739
	24	24/72	6A740

4 Tier Box Locker (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	15/60	6A746
	15	15/60	6A322
	18	15/60	6A324
12	12	15/60	6A307
	15	15/60	6A309
	18	15/60	6A311
	21	15/60	6A406
	24	15/60	6A316
15	12	15/60	6A408
	15	15/60	6A313
	18	15/60	6A315
	21	15/60	6A317
	24	15/60	6A412
18	12	15/60	6A318
	15	15/60	6A320
	18	15/60	6A325
	21	15/60	6A329
	24	15/60	6A330

4 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	18/72	6A747
	15	18/72	6A748
	18	18/72	6A749
12	12	18/72	6A319
	15	18/72	6A321
	18	18/72	6A323
	21	18/72	6A426
	24	18/72	6A427
15	12	18/72	6A428
	15	18/72	6A331
	18	18/72	6A335
	21	18/72	6A431
	24	18/72	6A432
18	12	18/72	6A750
	15	18/72	6A751
	18	18/72	6A752
	21	18/72	6A753
24	18/72	6A754	

5 Tier Box Locker (60")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	12/60	6A760
	15	12/60	6A761
	18	12/60	6A762
12	12	12/60	6A351
	15	12/60	6A353
	18	12/60	6A355
	21	12/60	6A531
	24	12/60	6A532
15	12	12/60	6A356
	15	12/60	6A357
	18	12/60	6A359
	21	12/60	6A361
	24	12/60	6A534
18	12	12/60	6A764
	15	12/60	6A765
	18	12/60	6A419
	21	12/60	6A421
	24	12/60	6A768

5 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
9	12	14.4/72	6A769
	15	14.4/72	6A770
	18	14.4/72	6A771
12	12	14.4/72	6A363
	15	14.4/72	6A365
	18	14.4/72	6A367
	21	14.4/72	6A526
	24	14.4/72	6A527
15	12	14.4/72	6A528
	15	14.4/72	6A369
	18	14.4/72	6A371
	21	14.4/72	6A373
	24	14.4/72	6A374
18	12	14.4/72	6A773
	15	14.4/72	6A774
	18	14.4/72	6A445
	21	14.4/72	6A447
24	14.4/72	6A777	

6 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	12/72	6A778
	15	12/72	6A779
	18	12/72	6A780
12	12	12/72	6A375
	15	12/72	6A377
	18	12/72	6A379
	21	12/72	6A381
	24	12/72	6A627
15	12	12/72	6A628
	15	12/72	6A383
	18	12/72	6A385
	21	12/72	6A389
	24	12/72	6A541
18	12	12/72	6A782
	15	12/72	6A783
	18	12/72	6A423
	21	12/72	6A425
	24	12/72	6A784



## Built for Airflow, Strength, and High-Demand Use

Penco's Invincible II™ metal gym lockers combine rugged construction with an open, modern appearance. Designed for applications where maximum ventilation, strength, and visibility are important, Invincible II™ lockers are ideal for athletic facilities, schools, and other high-use environments where airflow and visual inspection are desired.

Invincible II™ doors are fabricated from heavy-duty 14-gauge steel, while sides, tops, bottoms, and shelves are 16-gauge steel, with 18-gauge backs for added stability. Doors and sides feature a diamond-shaped perforation pattern that promotes superior air circulation while maintaining security. Solid doors are also available as an option.

8 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	9/72	6A393
	15	9/72	6A395
	18	9/72	6A397
15	15	9/72	6A401
	18	9/72	6A403
	21	9/72	6A405

9 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART #
12	12	8/72	6A407
	15	8/72	6A409
	18	8/72	6A411
15	15	8/72	6A413
	18	8/72	6A415
	21	8/72	6A417

*Contact your District Sales Representative for more information.*

1 Tier (36.5", hat shelf NOT included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36.5	6P011
	15	36.5	6P013
	18	36.5	6P015
	21	36.5	6P014
	24	36.5	6P016
15	12	36.5	6P018
	15	36.5	6P022
	18	36.5	6P023
	21	36.5	6P024
	24	36.5	6P025
18	12	36.5	6P026
	15	36.5	6P027
	18	36.5	6P028
	21	36.5	6P029
	24	36.5	6P030

1 Tier (48.5", hat shelf included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	48.5	6P017
	15	48.5	6P019
	18	48.5	6P021
	21	48.5	6P032
	24	48.5	6P033
15	12	48.5	6P034
	15	48.5	6P035
	18	48.5	6P036
	21	48.5	6P037
	24	48.5	6P038
18	12	48.5	6P039
	15	48.5	6P040
	18	48.5	6P041
	21	48.5	6P042
	24	48.5	6P043

1 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	60	6P129
	15	60	6P131
	18	60	6P135
	21	60	6P133
	24	60	6P137
15	12	60	6P141
	15	60	6P143
	18	60	6P145
	21	60	6P147
	24	60	6P126

1 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
18	12	60	6P501
	15	60	6P149
	18	60	6P151
	21	60	6P153
	24	60	6P155
24	12	60	6P053
	15	60	6P054
	18	60	6P117
	21	60	6P119
	24	60	6P121

1 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	72	6P157
	15	72	6P159
	18	72	6P161
	21	72	6P163
	24	72	6P167
15	12	72	6P165
	15	72	6P169
	18	72	6P171
	21	72	6P173
	24	72	6P172
18	12	72	6P500
	15	72	6P175
	18	72	6P177
	21	72	6P179
	24	72	6P181
24	12	72	6P058
	15	72	6P182
	18	72	6P123
	21	72	6P125
	24	72	6P127

2 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	30/60	6P213
	15	30/60	6P215
	18	30/60	6P217
	21	30/60	6P206
	24	30/60	6P200
15	12	30/60	6P208
	15	30/60	6P225
	18	30/60	6P239
	21	30/60	6P241
	24	30/60	6P212

2 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
18	12	30/60	6P091
	15	30/60	6P223
	18	30/60	6P227
	21	30/60	6P229
	24	30/60	6P231
24	12	30/60	6P092
	15	30/60	6P093
	18	30/60	6P233
	21	30/60	6P235
	24	30/60	6P237

2 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36/72	6P245
	15	36/72	6P247
	18	36/72	6P249
	21	36/72	6P251
	24	36/72	6P252
15	12	36/72	6P228
	15	36/72	6P257
	18	36/72	6P259
	21	36/72	6P261
	24	36/72	6P253
18	12	36/72	6P508
	15	36/72	6P263
	18	36/72	6P265
	21	36/72	6P267
	24	36/72	6P269
24	12	36/72	6P099
	15	36/72	6P701
	18	36/72	6P271
	21	36/72	6P273
	24	36/72	6P275

View these and our other locker offerings on our [website](#).

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	20/60	6P287
	15	20/60	6P289
	18	20/60	6P291
	21	20/60	6P306
	24	20/60	6P292
15	12	20/60	6P308
	15	20/60	6P293
	18	20/60	6P295
	21	20/60	6P297
	24	20/60	6P312
18	12	20/60	6P729
	15	20/60	6P730
	18	20/60	6P220
	21	20/60	6P314
	24	20/60	6P222
24	24	20/60	6P726

3 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	24/72	6P281
	15	24/72	6P283
	18	24/72	6P285
	21	24/72	6P326
	24	24/72	6P327
15	12	24/72	6P328
	15	24/72	6P301
	18	24/72	6P303
	21	24/72	6P305
	24	24/72	6P332
18	12	24/72	6P735
	15	24/72	6P736
	18	24/72	6P221
	21	24/72	6P519
	24	24/72	6P520
24	24	24/72	6P740

## Invincible II Standard Features

Penco's Invincible II athletic lockers are an exceptionally attractive and durable choice for gym lockers. Ideal for applications that require a high degree of ventilation and strength, or where visual inspection of locker contents is desired.

INVINCIBLE II offerings include:

- Knocked down construction for easy self-assembly or save the labor and order them factory assembled
- Diamond perforations on doors and sides that increase ventilation and provide visual security if needed
- 14 gauge doors provide strength
- Classic III recessed handle on 1, 2, and 3 tier
- Friction catch/door pull on 4, 5, and 6 tier

Shown is four-tiered Friction Catch



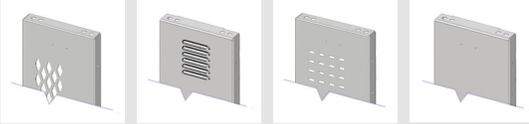
Shown is two-tiered Classic III

Our online locker configurator makes it easy to order the lockers you need. Learn more by contacting your local sales rep or at [www.pencoproducts.com](http://www.pencoproducts.com).

# Welded Gen2

## At a Glance

- 16 ga. body & 18 ga. back for durability
- 14 ga. door and Classic III pocket standard
- Optional Defiant II single point latching
- Ships fully assembled



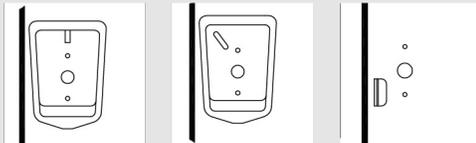
Diamond Shaped (S)    Standard Louvers (O)    Mini Louvers (O)    Solid Door (O)

## Base Options

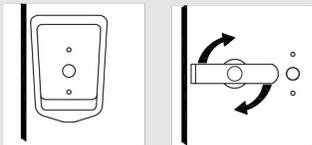


No Legs or Base (S)    Channel Base (O)

## Door Handle Options



Classic III Recessed (S)    Defiant II Recessed (O)    Friction Catch (SB)



Defiant II Rotary Recessed (O)    Cremone Turn Handle (A) On most 1, 2 and 3 Tier models

S = Standard O = Optional \*A = Available \*SB = Standard on Box Lockers OB = Optional on Box Lockers\*

\*additional charges may apply

4-inch and 6-inch high available for additional charges

For Welded Gen2 specifications, see page 81.  
For Defiant Doors, see page 84.



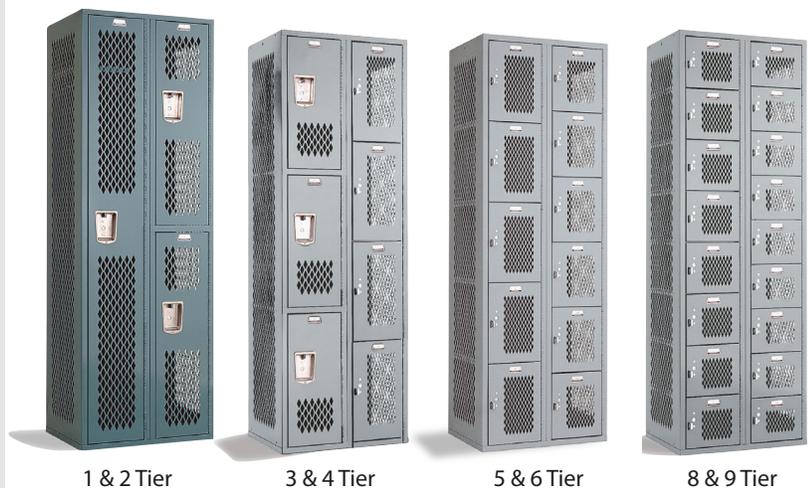
## The Welded Gen2 Alternative

Welded Gen2 lockers offer superior resistance to hard use and abuse. All body parts are welded into a single rigid unit to resist damage for the life of the product. The door frame and locker side are 16 gauge. The doors are made from 14 gauge steel and include a continuous hinge. Sides, tops, bottoms and shelves are 16 gauge steel. Backs are 18 gauge.

Since Welded Gen2 lockers are shipped pre-assembled, the time and expense of on-site installation is greatly reduced. This is a great help where labor is either extremely expensive, or hard to find. Groupings will be determined by Penco based upon the floor plan layout drawings submitted with the order. Maximum group width is usually 54" for lockers with a depth up to 18". For lockers over the depth of 18" the groups shall not exceed 48" in total width. If site conditions restrict maximum group width, please advise.

Welded Gen2 lockers are available as standard in ventilated models with diamond-shaped perforations in the doors and sides for maximum visibility and ventilation, or with solid door and side construction, with or without door louvers. The perforated models are ideal for heavy duty athletic use, where ventilation is important to aid the drying of athletic gear.

Standard construction is flat top without legs. Lockers can be ordered with 4" high and 6" high, 16 gauge Channel Base as an option.



1 & 2 Tier

3 & 4 Tier

5 & 6 Tier

8 & 9 Tier

## Sizes and Dimensions

**WELDED GEN2™ CLASSIC III LOCKERS**

1 Tier (36.5", hat shelf NOT included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36.5	6G011
	15	36.5	6G013
	18	36.5	6G015
	21	36.5	6G014
	24	36.5	6G016
15	12	36.5	6G018
	15	36.5	6G022
	18	36.5	6G023
	21	36.5	6G024
	24	36.5	6G025
18	12	36.5	6G026
	15	36.5	6G027
	18	36.5	6G028
	21	36.5	6G029
	24	36.5	6G030

1 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
15	12	60	6G141
	15	60	6G143
	18	60	6G145
	21	60	6G147
	24	60	6G112
18	12	60	6G501
	15	60	6G149
	18	60	6G151
	21	60	6G153
	24	60	6G155
24	12	60	6G053
	15	60	6G054
	18	60	6G117
	21	60	6G119
	24	60	6G121

2 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	30/60	6G213
	15	30/60	6G215
	18	30/60	6G217
	21	30/60	6G206
	24	30/60	6G207
15	12	30/60	6G208
	15	30/60	6G225
	18	30/60	6G239
	21	30/60	6G241
	24	30/60	6G212
18	12	30/60	6G091
	15	30/60	6G223
	18	30/60	6G227
	21	30/60	6G229
	24	30/60	6G231
24	12	30/60	6G092
	15	30/60	6G093
	18	30/60	6G233
	21	30/60	6G235
	24	30/60	6G237

1 Tier (48.5", hat shelf included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	48.5	6G017
	15	48.5	6G019
	18	48.5	6G021
	21	48.5	6G032
	24	48.5	6G033
15	12	48.5	6G034
	15	48.5	6G035
	18	48.5	6G036
	21	48.5	6G037
	24	48.5	6G038
18	12	48.5	6G039
	15	48.5	6G040
	18	48.5	6G041
	21	48.5	6G042
	24	48.5	6G043

1 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	72	6G107
	15	72	6G109
	18	72	6G111
	21	72	6G056
	24	72	6G057
12	12	72	6G157
	15	72	6G159
	18	72	6G161
	21	72	6G163
	24	72	6G167
15	12	72	6G165
	15	72	6G169
	18	72	6G171
	21	72	6G173
	24	72	6G172
18	12	72	6G500
	15	72	6G175
	18	72	6G177
	21	72	6G179
	24	72	6G181
24	12	72	6G058
	15	72	6G182
	18	72	6G123
	21	72	6G125
	24	72	6G127

2 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36/72	6G245
	15	36/72	6G247
	18	36/72	6G249
	21	36/72	6G251
	24	36/72	6G252
15	12	36/72	6G228
	15	36/72	6G257
	18	36/72	6G259
	21	36/72	6G261
	24	36/72	6G253
18	12	36/72	6G508
	15	36/72	6G263
	18	36/72	6G265
	21	36/72	6G267
	24	36/72	6G269
24	12	36/72	6G099
	15	36/72	6G701
	18	36/72	6G271
	21	36/72	6G273
	24	36/72	6G275

1 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	60	6G101
	15	60	6G103
	18	60	6G105
	21	60	6G108
	24	60	6G052
12	12	60	6G129
	15	60	6G131
	18	60	6G135
	21	60	6G133
	24	60	6G137

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	20/60	6G287
	15	20/60	6G289
	18	20/60	6G291
	21	20/60	6G306
	24	20/60	6G292
15	12	20/60	6G308
	15	20/60	6G293
	18	20/60	6G295
	21	20/60	6G297
	24	20/60	6G312
18	12	20/60	6G729
	15	20/60	6G730
	18	20/60	6G220
	21	20/60	6G314
	24	20/60	6G222
24	24	20/60	6G726

3 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	24/72	6G281
	15	24/72	6G283
	18	24/72	6G285
	21	24/72	6G326
	24	24/72	6G327
15	12	24/72	6G328
	15	24/72	6G301
	18	24/72	6G303
	21	24/72	6G305
	24	24/72	6G332
18	12	24/72	6G735
	15	24/72	6G736
	18	24/72	6G221
	21	24/72	6G334
	24	24/72	6G224
24	24	24/72	6G740



## Fully Welded Lockers for Heavy-Duty Environments

Penco's Welded Gen2™ lockers are engineered for maximum durability in demanding environments. Designed to withstand hard use and abuse, all body components are fully welded into a single rigid unit, providing exceptional structural integrity and long-term performance throughout the life of the product.

The door frame and locker sides are constructed from 16-gauge steel, while doors are fabricated from heavy 14-gauge steel and include a continuous hinge for added strength and smooth operation. Sides, tops, bottoms, and shelves are 16-gauge steel, with 18-gauge backs for stability. The backs, tops, and bottoms of each locker group are formed from single pieces of steel that span multiple lockers, further enhancing rigidity and resistance to damage.



Shown is five and six-tiered Friction Catch

WELDED GEN2™ CLASSIC III LOCKERS

4 Tier Box Locker (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	15/60	6G746
	15	15/60	6G322
	18	15/60	6G324
12	12	15/60	6G307
	15	15/60	6G309
	18	15/60	6G311
	21	15/60	6G406
	24	15/60	6G316
15	12	15/60	6G408
	15	15/60	6G313
	18	15/60	6G315
	21	15/60	6G317
	24	15/60	6G412
18	12	15/60	6G318
	15	15/60	6G320
	18	15/60	6G325
	21	15/60	6G329
	24	15/60	6G330

5 Tier Box Locker (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	12/60	6G760
	15	12/60	6G761
	18	12/60	6G762
12	12	12/60	6G351
	15	12/60	6G353
	18	12/60	6G355
	21	12/60	6G531
	24	12/60	6G532
15	12	12/60	6G356
	15	12/60	6G357
	18	12/60	6G359
	21	12/60	6G361
	24	12/60	6G534
18	12	12/60	6G764
	15	12/60	6G765
	18	12/60	6G419
	21	12/60	6G421
	24	12/60	6G768

6 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	12/72	6G778
	15	12/72	6G779
	18	12/72	6G780
12	12	12/72	6G375
	15	12/72	6G377
	18	12/72	6G379
	21	12/72	6G381
	24	12/72	6G627
15	12	12/72	6G628
	15	12/72	6G383
	18	12/72	6G385
	21	12/72	6G389
	24	12/72	6G541
18	12	12/72	6G782
	15	12/72	6G783
	18	12/72	6G423
	21	12/72	6G425
	24	12/72	6G784

4 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	18/72	6G747
	15	18/72	6G748
	18	18/72	6G749
12	12	18/72	6G319
	15	18/72	6G321
	18	18/72	6G323
	21	18/72	6G426
	24	18/72	6G427
15	12	18/72	6G428
	15	18/72	6G331
	18	18/72	6G335
	21	18/72	6G431
	24	18/72	6G432
18	12	18/72	6G750
	15	18/72	6G751
	18	18/72	6G752
	21	18/72	6G753
	24	18/72	6G754

5 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
9	12	14.4/72	6G769
	15	14.4/72	6G770
	18	14.4/72	6G771
12	12	14.4/72	6G363
	15	14.4/72	6G365
	18	14.4/72	6G367
	21	14.4/72	6G526
	24	14.4/72	6G527
15	12	14.4/72	6G528
	15	14.4/72	6G369
	18	14.4/72	6G371
	21	14.4/72	6G373
	24	14.4/72	6G374
18	12	14.4/72	6G773
	15	14.4/72	6G774
	18	14.4/72	6G445
	21	14.4/72	6G447
	24	14.4/72	6G777

8 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	9/72	6G393
	15	9/72	6G395
	18	9/72	6G397
15	12	9/72	6G828
	15	9/72	6G401
	18	9/72	6G403

9 Tier Box Locker (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	8/72	6G407
	15	8/72	6G409
	18	8/72	6G411
15	12	8/72	6G928
	15	8/72	6G413
	18	8/72	6G415
	21	8/72	6G417

1 Tier (36.5", hat shelf NOT included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36.5	6GD011
	15	36.5	6GD013
	18	36.5	6GD015
	21	36.5	6GD014
	24	36.5	6GD016
15	12	36.5	6GD018
	15	36.5	6GD022
	18	36.5	6GD023
	21	36.5	6GD024
	24	36.5	6GD025
18	12	36.5	6GD026
	15	36.5	6GD027
	18	36.5	6GD028
	21	36.5	6GD029
	24	36.5	6GD030

1 Tier (48.5", hat shelf included)			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	48.5	6GD017
	15	48.5	6GD019
	18	48.5	6GD021
	21	48.5	6GD032
	24	48.5	6GD033
15	12	48.5	6GD034
	15	48.5	6GD035
	18	48.5	6GD036
	21	48.5	6GD037
	24	48.5	6GD038
18	12	48.5	6GD039
	15	48.5	6GD040
	18	48.5	6GD041
	21	48.5	6GD042
	24	48.5	6GD043

1 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	60	6GD129
	15	60	6GD131
	18	60	6GD135
	21	60	6GD133
	24	60	6GD137
15	12	60	6GD141
	15	60	6GD143
	18	60	6GD145
	21	60	6GD147
	24	60	6GD112

1 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
18	12	60	6GD501
	15	60	6GD149
	18	60	6GD151
	21	60	6GD153
	24	60	6GD155
24	12	60	6GD053
	15	60	6GD054
	18	60	6GD117
	21	60	6GD119
	24	60	6GD121

1 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	72	6GD157
	15	72	6GD159
	18	72	6GD161
	21	72	6GD163
	24	72	6GD167
15	12	72	6GD165
	15	72	6GD169
	18	72	6GD171
	21	72	6GD173
	24	72	6GD172
18	12	72	6GD500
	15	72	6GD175
	18	72	6GD177
	21	72	6GD179
	24	72	6GD181
24	12	72	6GD058
	15	72	6GD182
	18	72	6GD123
	21	72	6GD125
	24	72	6GD127

2 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	30/60	6GD213
	15	30/60	6GD215
	18	30/60	6GD217
	21	30/60	6GD206
	24	30/60	6GD200
15	12	30/60	6GD208
	15	30/60	6GD225
	18	30/60	6GD239
	21	30/60	6GD241
	24	30/60	6GD212

2 Tier (60") CONTD.			
W	D	H	PART#
18	12	30/60	6GD091
	15	30/60	6GD223
	18	30/60	6GD227
	21	30/60	6GD229
	24	30/60	6GD231
24	12	30/60	6GD092
	15	30/60	6GD093
	18	30/60	6GD233
	21	30/60	6GD235
	24	30/60	6GD237

2 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	36/72	6GD245
	15	36/72	6GD247
	18	36/72	6GD249
	21	36/72	6GD251
	24	36/72	6GD252
15	12	36/72	6GD228
	15	36/72	6GD257
	18	36/72	6GD259
	21	36/72	6GD261
	24	36/72	6GD253
18	12	36/72	6GD508
	15	36/72	6GD263
	18	36/72	6GD265
	21	36/72	6GD267
	24	36/72	6GD269
24	12	36/72	6GD099
	15	36/72	6GD701
	18	36/72	6GD271
	21	36/72	6GD273
	24	36/72	6GD275

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	20/60	6GD287
	15	20/60	6GD289
	18	20/60	6GD291
	21	20/60	6GD306
	24	20/60	6GD292
15	12	20/60	6GD308
	15	20/60	6GD293
	18	20/60	6GD295
	21	20/60	6GD297
	24	20/60	6GD312

3 Tier (60")			
W	D	H	PART#
18	12	20/60	6GD729
	15	20/60	6GD730
	18	20/60	6GD220
	21	20/60	6GD314
	24	20/60	6GD222
24	24	20/60	6GD726

3 Tier (72")			
W	D	H	PART#
12	12	24/72	6GD281
	15	24/72	6GD283
	18	24/72	6GD285
	21	24/72	6GD326
	24	24/72	6GD327
15	12	24/72	6GD328
	15	24/72	6GD301
	18	24/72	6GD303
	21	24/72	6GD305
	24	24/72	6GD332
18	12	24/72	6GD735
	15	24/72	6GD736
	18	24/72	6GD221
	21	24/72	6GD334
	24	24/72	6GD224
24	24	24/72	6GD740

Standard Welded Gen2™ lockers are available in ventilated models featuring diamond-shaped perforations in the doors and sides to promote maximum airflow and visibility. Solid door and side construction is also available, with or without door louvers. Perforated models are especially well-suited for heavy-duty athletic applications where ventilation is critical to help dry equipment and reduce odors.

## WELDED GEN2™ ACCESSORIES

WELDED GEN2 LOCKER ACCESSORIES	
4" High Channel Base- 16Ga	
PART #S	WIDTH
WG4CB9	9"
WG4CB12	12"
WG4CB15	15"
WG4CB18	18"
WG4CB24	24"

WELDED GEN2 LOCKER ACCESSORIES	
6" High Channel Base- 16Ga	
PART #S	WIDTH
WG6CB9	9"
WG6CB12	12"
WG6CB15	15"
WG6CB18	18"
WG6CB24	24"



Shown is one-tiered and two-tiered Classic III pocket

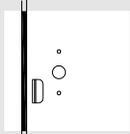
## At a Glance

- Knocked Down or Welded construction
- Open Fronts and smooth Frame Channels
- 2 lockable compartment options
- 18 or 24-inch widths available
- 18, 21 and 24-inch depths available

## Ventilation

Diamond Perforated Sides (Solid Sides Optional)

## Door Handle Option



On models equipped with a Security Box

Friction Catch (O)

## Accessories



Locking Security Box (O)



Footlocker (O)

O = Optional\* \*additional charges may apply

For Stadium specifications, see pages 85-86.

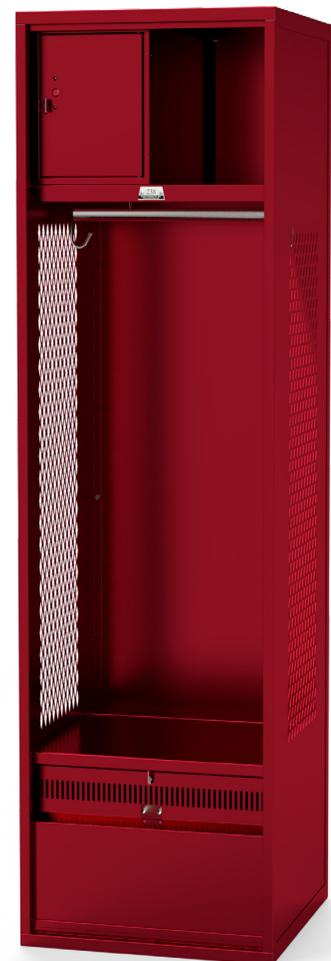
## The Right Locker for Athletes and Their Equipment

Penco's Stadium lockers are ideally suited for athletic team rooms, firefighter's equipment or any other application where easy access to uniforms and/or equipment is required.

All Stadium lockers have a Full Width Shelf and a Coat Rod with Hooks. A lockable Security Box and Footlocker are optional. The open Front and optional Diamond Perforated Sides offer full ventilation. All are 1 Tier and 1 wide.

The front of the optional Footlocker is recessed for an external padlock. The Footlocker design saves floor space by eliminating the clutter of open locker doors and the need for separate locker room benches.

Stadium lockers are available in Knocked Down or Welded construction in any of Penco's 24 brilliant colors.



## Ordering Matrix Knocked Down

\*Order welded for factory assembled Stadium locker.

Patriot <b>STADIUM</b> - KD Locker Part Number Identification Matrix										
S	K	#	#	#	*	*	N	*	*	
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base	Security Box	Footlocker	
Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	* LH Side	* RH Side	* Channel Base	* Sec Box	* Footlocker	
S = Stadium	K = KD	18	18	72	D = Diamond	D = Diamond	N = No channel base	B = Sec Box	F = Footlocker	
		24	18	72						
		24	21	72	S = Solid	S = Solid		N = No Sec Box	N = No Footlocker	
		24	24	72						
Part Number Examples:										
<b>SK242472SSNBN</b>					Stadium - KD - 24" wide x 24" deep x 72" high - Solid LH Side - Solid RH Side - No Channel Base - Security Box - No footlocker					
<b>SK241872DDNBF</b>					Stadium - KD - 24" wide x 24" deep x 72" high - Diamond LH Side - Diamond RH Side - No Channel Base - Security Box - Footlocker					

Locker Shell Ordering Guide	
1	WITH Doors Gear, Duty, TA50 and RRDL are ALL
2	Stadium and Turnout are ALL WITHOUT Door
3	ALL Stadium locker part numbers are based on a specific configuration and are not able to be changed, order Turnout if a different configuration is needed
4	ALL Stadium lockers are 1 Tier
5	ALL Stadium lockers are 1 Wide
6	Both KD and Welded Stadium lockers are available with channel base, order channel base separately for KD



## Welded

Patriot <b>STADIUM</b> - Welded Locker Part Number Identification Matrix										
S	W	#	#	#	*	*	N	*	*	
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base	Security Box	Footlocker	
Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	* LH Side	* RH Side	* Channel Base	* Sec Box	* Footlocker	
S = Stadium	W= Welded	18	18	72	D = Diamond	D = Diamond	N = No channel base	B = Sec Box	F = Footlocker	4 = 4 Inch High
		24	18	72						6 = 6 Inch High
		24	21	72	S = Solid	S = Solid		N = No Sec Box	N = No Footlocker	
		24	24	72						
Part Number Examples:										
<b>SW242472SSNBN</b>					Stadium - Welded - 24" wide x 24" deep x 72" high - Solid LH Side - Solid RH Side - No channel base - Security Box - No footlocker					
<b>SW242172DD4BF</b>					Stadium - Welded - 24" wide x 21" deep x 72" high - Diamond LH Side - Diamond RH Side - 4 inch high channel base - Security Box - Footlocker					



## Fully Framed TA-50 Locker

Penco's TA-50 locker is government and military inspired. Available in Knocked Down or Welded construction, this heavy-duty locker is designed to offer a superior level of security and durability while providing efficient storage for bulky military-grade gear.



- Tubular boxed frame provides rigid construction
- 14 gauge doors with continuous hinge provide full access and secure storage
- Flattened Expanded Metal sides of this tactical TA-50 locker allows for maximum ventilation

- 78" overall locker height
- 36", 42", and 48" widths available
- 4" or 6" high Channel Base available

# PATRIOT® Fully Framed TA-50 Locker



- True Fully Framed construction offers better rigidity
- 36, 42, and 48-inch widths available
- All are 24" deep and 78" high
- Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle for a safer, cleaner look and less freight damage
- Double Doors available in solid, diamonds, or louvers
- Knocked Down or Welded construction
- 4 or 6-inch high Channel Base optional
- All TA-50 lockers are 1 tier
- All TA-50 lockers are 1 wide
- Solid or Flattened Expanded Metal sides available
- 16-gauge continuous hinge



For TA-50 specifications, see pages 87-88.



# PATRIOT® TA-50 Identification Matrix

## Knocked Down and Welded

\*Order welded for factory assembled TA-50 locker.

Locker Shell Ordering Guide	
1	Gear, Duty, TA50 and RRDL are ALL WITH Doors
2	Stadium and Turnout are ALL WITHOUT Doors
3	ALL TA50 lockers are 1 Tier
4	ALL TA50 lockers are 1 Wide
5	Both KD and Welded TA50 lockers are available with channel base, order channel base separately for KD
6	TA50 lockers are based on a specific configuration, all TA50 lockers come with Hat Shelf, Coat Rod and Hooks

### Patriot TA50- KD Locker Part Number Identification Matrix

M	K	#	#	#	*	*	N	D	C	*
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base	Door type	Handle Type	Door Vent



Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	* LH Side Vent	* RH Side Vent	* Channel Base	* Door Type	* Handle Type	* Door Vent
M = TA50 Military	K = KD	36	24	78	E = Expanded	E = Expanded	N = No channel base	D- Double	C = Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle	D = Diamond
		42			S = Solid	S = Solid				S = Solid
		48								L = Louvers

#### Part Number Examples:

<b>MK362478EEDCD</b>	(M) TA50 - KD - 36" wide x 24" deep x 78" high - Expanded LH Side - Expanded RH Side Double Door - Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle - Diamond Door
<b>MK422478SSDCL</b>	(M) TA50 - KD - 42" wide x 24" deep x 78" high - Solid LH Side - Solid RH Side Double Door - Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle - Louvers Door

### Patriot TA50- Welded Locker Part Number Identification Matrix

M	W	#	#	#	*	*	N	D	C	*
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base	Door type	Handle Type	Door Vent



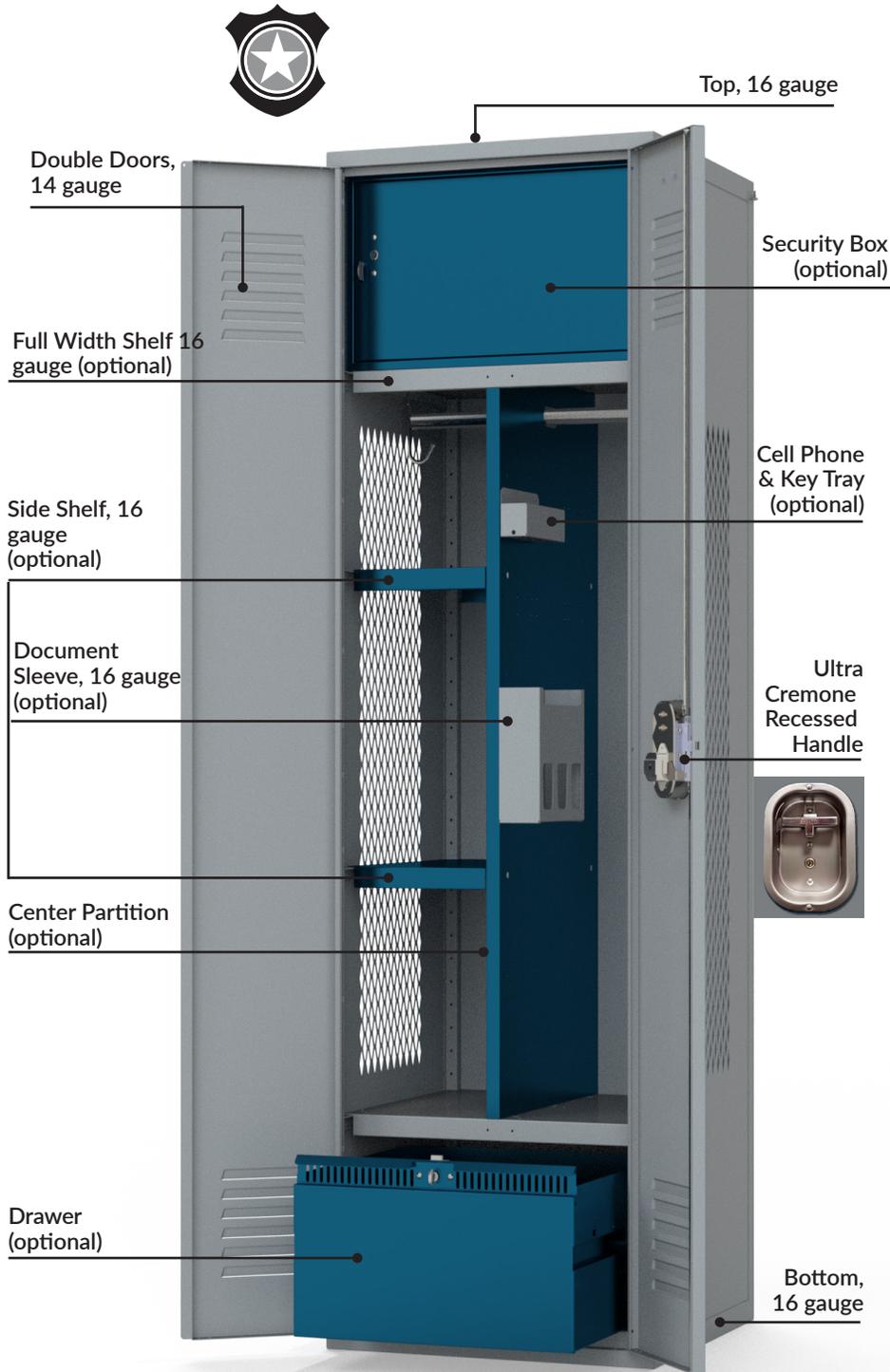
Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	* LH Side Vent	* RH Side Vent	* Channel Base	* Door Type	* Handle Type	* Door Vent
M = TA50 Military	W = Welded	36	24	78	E = Expanded	E = Expanded	4 = 4 inch high	D- Double	C = Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle	D = Diamond
		42			S = Solid	S = Solid	6 = 6 inch high			S = Solid
		48					N = No channel base			L = Louvers

#### Part Number Examples:

<b>MW422478EEDCD</b>	(M) TA50 - Welded - 42" wide x 24" deep x 78" high - Expanded LH Side - Expanded RH Side Double Door - Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle - Diamond Door
<b>MW482478SSDCL</b>	(M) TA50 - Welded - 48" wide x 24" deep x 78" high - Solid LH Side - Solid RH Side Double Door - Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle - Louvers Door

## Fully Framed Gear Locker

A properly equipped, double-door Patriot Gear locker can be the ideal solution for a variety of specialized storage challenges. The ample storage areas at both top and bottom of the 24 - 48 inch-wide and 72-inch high locker leaves nearly four feet between the shelves for hanging uniforms and other gear.



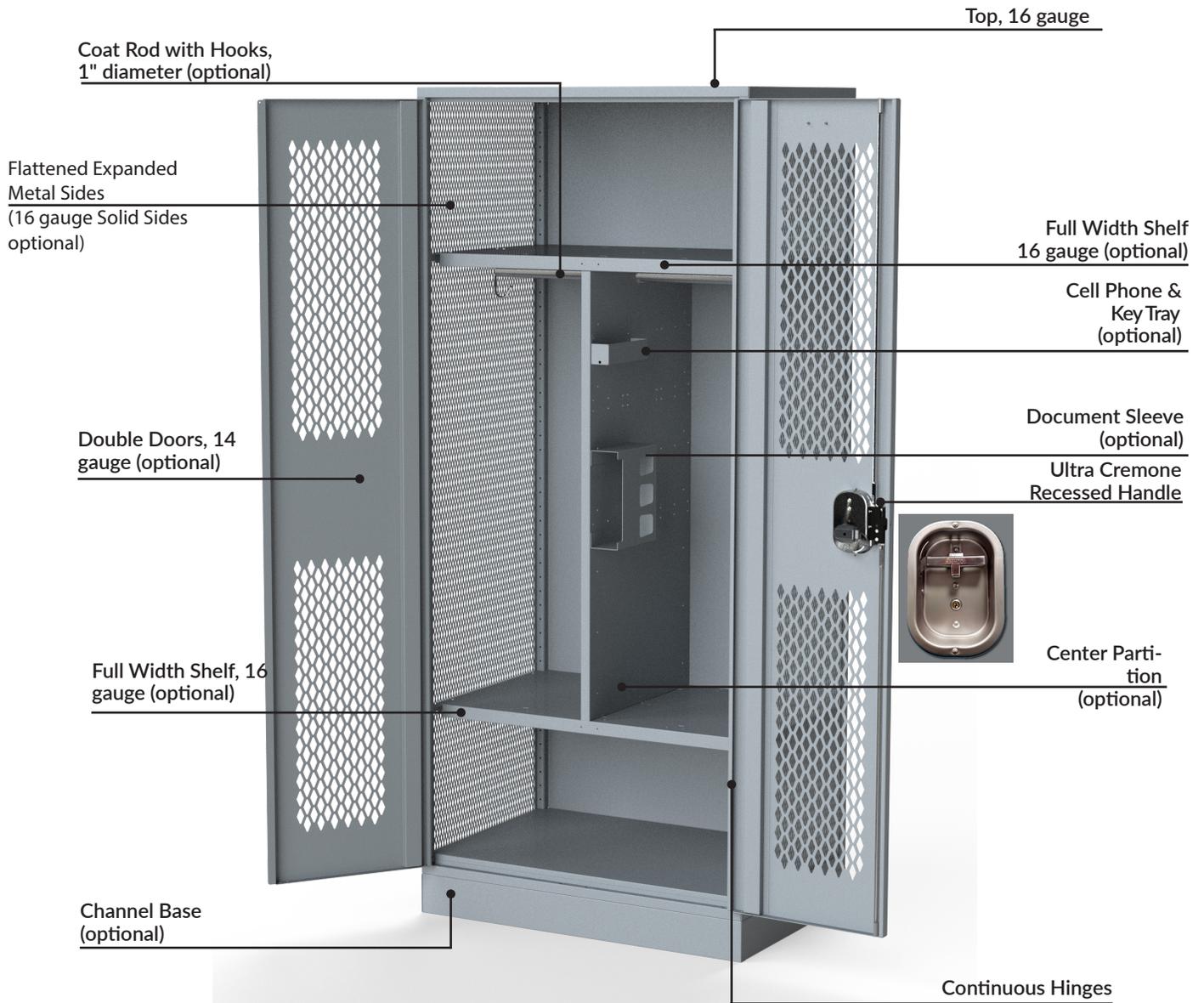
### Distinguishing Features:

- True Fully Framed construction offers better rigidity
- Offered in Knocked Down or Welded construction
- 4 or 6-inch high Channel Base available
- 72 or 78-inch heights available
- 18-inch depth available with 18 or 24-inch widths
- 24-inch depth available with 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, or 48-inch widths
- Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle for a safer, cleaner look and less freight damage
- High degree of configurability



Patriot Gear locker is shown above in two-tone colors. Contact a Penco Representative for more details.

# PATRIOT® Fully Framed Gear Locker



For Gear specifications, see pages 89-92.

Gear Locker Easy-Order Pre-Configurations (Based on popular preferences. For custom configurations, see ordering matrix on pages 10 & 11)					
Part Number	Type	Width	Features	Accessories	Drawing
6GK36247201	KD	36	Solid Sides, No Channel Base, Double Doors with Louvers, Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle, 24" deep, 72" high	Shelf, 2 Coat Rods, Hooks, Partition, 2 Drawers	
6GK48247201		48			
6GW36247201	Welded	36			
6GW48247201		48			
6GK36247202	KD	36	Solid Sides, No Channel Base, Double Doors with Louvers, Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle, 24" deep, 72" high	Shelf, 1 Coat Rods, Hooks, 2 Drawers	
6GK48247202		48			
6GW36247202	Welded	36			
6GW48247202		48			
6GK24247205	KD	24	Flattened Expanded Metal Sides, No Channel Base, Double Doors with Louvers, Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle, 24" deep, 72" high	Shelf, Coat Rod, Hooks, Security Box	
6GK48247205		48			
6GW24247205	Welded	24			
6GW48247205		48			
6GK36247206	KD	36	Diamond Sides, No Channel Base, Double Doors with Louvers, Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle, 24" deep, 72" high	Shelf, Coat Rod, Hooks, Two Security Boxes	
6GK48247206	KD	48			
6GW36247206	Welded	36			
6GW48247206	Welded	48			
6GK24247207	KD	24	Flattened Expanded Metal Sides, No Channel Base, Double Doors with Louvers, Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle, 24" deep, 72" high	Shelf, Coat Rod, Hooks, 3 Half Shelves	
6GK36247207	KD	36			
6GW24247207	Welded	24			
6GW36247207	Welded	36			
6GK24247208	KD	24	Flattened Expanded Metal Sides, No Channel Base, Double Doors with Louvers, Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle, 24" deep, 72" high	Shelf, Coat Rod, Hooks	
6GK36247208	KD	36			
6GW24247208	Welded	24			
6GW36247208	Welded	36			

## Knocked Down



Locker Shell Ordering Guide	
1	Gear, Duty, TA50 and RRDL are ALL WITH Doors
2	Stadium and Turnout are ALL WITHOUT Doors
3	Lockers over 24 inches wide are only available in 24 inches in depth
4	ALL Gear lockers come with ONLY the Ultra Cremone Recessed handle. No other handle is available at this time.
5	ALL 18" wide Gear lockers are Single Door ONLY. ALL 24" wide Gear lockers are available in both Single Door Double Door. All Gear lockers over 24" wide are Double Door ONLY.
6	Diamond Sides are NOT available for 78" high lockers
7	ALL Gear lockers are 1 Tier
8	ALL Gear lockers are 1 Wide
9	Both KD and Welded Gear lockers are available with channel base
10	Gear lockers are totally configurable, for that reason, hat shelf and coat rods need to be order separately

\*Order welded for factory assembled Gear locker.

Patriot <b>GEAR - KD</b> Locker Part Number Identification Matrix											
G	K	#	#	#	*	*	N	*	*	*	*
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base	Door type	Handle Type	Door Vent	
Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	* LH Side Vent	* RH Side Vent	* Channel Base	* Door Type	* Handle Type	* Door Vent	
G = Gear	K = KD	18	18	72 and 78	= Diamond (see #6 above)	D = Diamond (see #6 above)	N = No channel base	S = Single	C = Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle	D = Diamond	
			24								
		24	18		S = Solid	S = Solid		D - Double		L = Louvers	
			30								
			36								
			42								
48											
Part Number Examples:											
<b>GK362472DSDCL</b>					Gear - KD - 36" wide x 24" deep x 72" high - Diamond LH Side - Solid RH Side - Double door - Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle - Louver Door						

## Welded



Locker Shell Ordering Guide	
1	Gear, Duty, TA50 and RRDL are ALL WITH Doors
2	Stadium and Turnout are ALL WITHOUT Door
3	Lockers over 24 inches wide are only available in 24 inches in depth
4	ALL Gear lockers come with ONLY the Ultra Cremona Recessed Handle. No other handle is available at this time.
5	ALL 18" wide Gear lockers are Single Door ONLY. All 24" wide Gear lockers are available in both Single Door and Double Door. All Gear lockers over 24" wide are Double Door ONLY.
6	Diamond Sides are NOT available for 78" high lockers
7	ALL Gear lockers are 1 Tier
8	ALL Gear lockers are 1 Wide
9	Both KD and Welded Gear lockers are available with Channel Base
10	Gear lockers are totally configurable, for that reason, hat shelf and coat rods need to be order separately

Patriot GEAR - Welded Locker Part Number Identification Matrix											
G	W	#	#	#	*	*	N	*	*	*	
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base	Door type	Handle Type	Door Vent	
Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	* LH Side Vent	* RH Side Vent	* Channel Base	* Door Type	* Handle Type	* Door Vent	
G = Gear	W = Welded	18	18	72 and 78	D = Diamond (see #6 above)	D = Diamond (see #6 above)	4 = 4 inch high	S = Single	C = Ultra Cremona Recessed Handle	D = Diamond	
			24							S = Solid	
		24	18		E = Expanded	E = Expanded	6 = 6 inch high	D - Double		L = Louvers	
			30								
		36	24		S = Solid	S = Solid	N = No channel base	D - Double		L = Louvers	
		42									
48											
Part Number Examples:											
<b>GW362472DS4DCL</b>					Gear - Welded - 36" wide x 24" deep x 72" high - Diamond LH Side - Solid RH Side - 4" Channel Base - Double Door - Ultra Cremona Recessed Handle - Louver Door						

## Fully Framed Turnout Locker



Turnout lockers give you the advantage of instant access to mission gear, and Patriot accessories like drawers, security boxes or footlockers give you secure storage for items that are best kept under lock and key.

Whether the Patriot you specify has doors or not, the same flexibility is built into each one. Gear and Turnout accessories are designed for use in either type locker.

Balance the advantage of an open front locker with secure storage by adding a Security Box, Drawers or a Footlocker.

Full Width Shelf, 16 gauge (optional)

Coat Rod with Hooks (optional)

Top, 16 gauge

Security Box (optional)

Channel Base 14 gauge (optional)



For Turnout **specifications**, see pages 93-94.

# PATRIOT®

## Fully Framed Turnout Locker



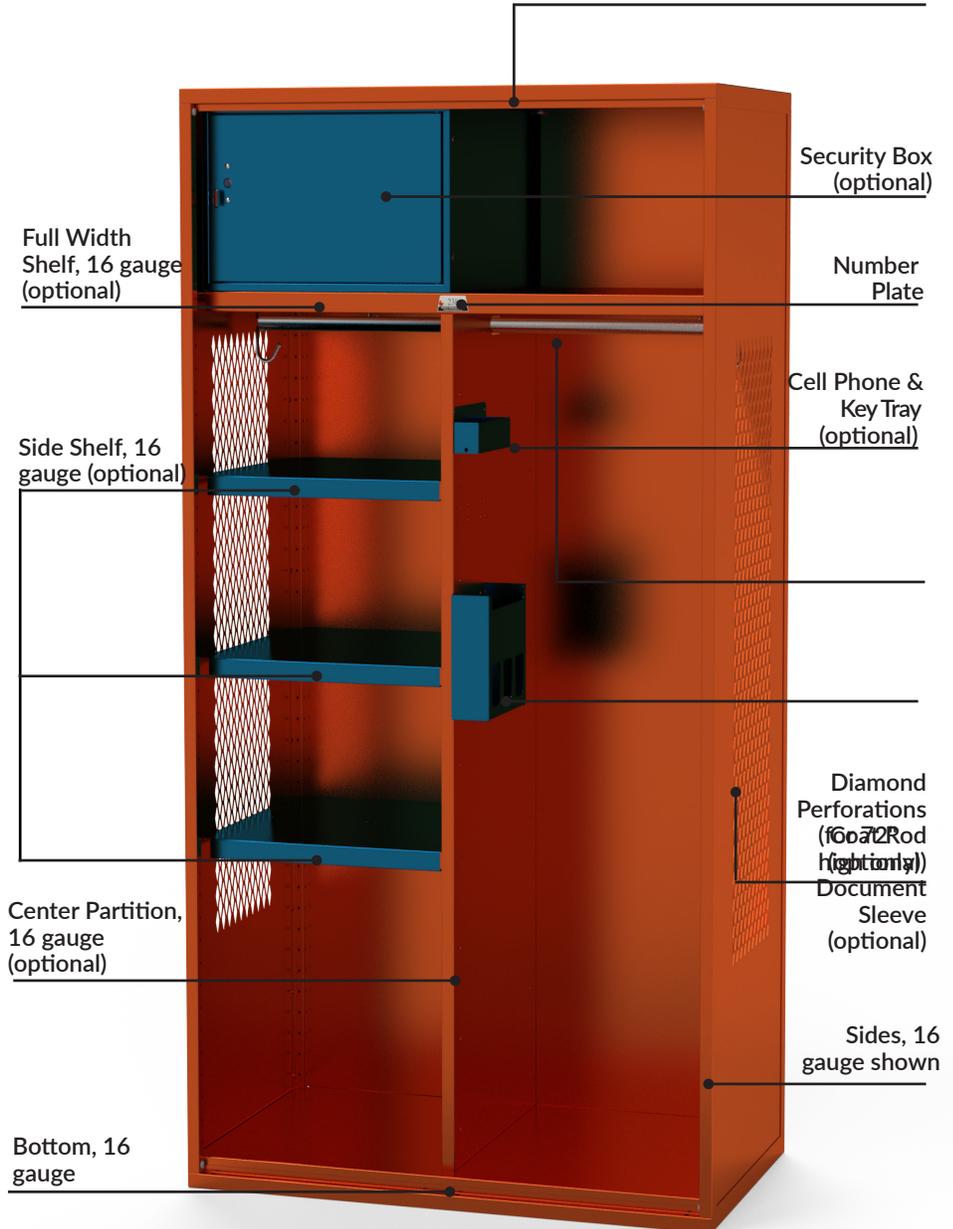
The key to any turnout locker is the ability to grab and go. The Patriot Turnout Locker puts everything from flight gear to EMS equipment within reach. The Patriot Turnout Locker shares the same heavy-gauge steel construction as Gear lockers but have an open front and smooth frame, allowing users to retrieve equipment in a flash.



Top, 16 gauge

### Distinguishing Features:

- True fully framed construction offers better rigidity
- Offered in Knocked Down or Welded construction
- 4 or 6-inch high Channel Base available
- Open front and hemmed frame • 24-inch deep available in 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, or 48-inch widths
- 18-inch deep locker available in 18 or 24-inch widths
- Available in 72 or 78-inch heights
- Number plates mount to the shelf face for easy visibility



Penco Turnout locker is shown above in two-tone using standard colors. For more information about two-tone lockers, contact your Penco Representative.

## Fully Framed Turnout Identification Matrix

Locker Shell Ordering Guide	
1	Gear, Duty, TA50 and RRDL are ALL WITH Doors
2	Stadium and Turnout are ALL WITHOUT Door
3	Lockers over 24 inches wide are only available in 24 inches in depth
4	If ordering 78" high lockers - Diamond Sides are NOT available

5	ALL Turnout lockers are 1 Tier
6	ALL Turnout lockers are 1 Wide
7	Both KD and Welded Turnout lockers are available with Channel 7Base
8	Turnout lockers are totally configurable, for that reason, hat shelf and coat rods need to be order separately

### Patriot **TURNOUT- KD** Locker Part Number Identification Matrix

T	K	#	#	#	*	*	N
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base

\*Order Welded for factory assembled Turnout locker.

Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base	
T = Turnout	K = KD	18	18	72 and 78	D= Diamond (see #4 above)	D= Diamond (see #4 above)	N = No channel base	
			24					
		24	18		24	E= Expanded		E= Expanded
			30					
			36					
			42					
48								

<b>TK181872DSN</b>	Turnout - KD - 18" deep x 72" high - Diamond LH Side - Solid RH Side
<b>TK482472ESN</b>	Turnout- KD- 48" wide x 24" deep x 72" high- Expanded LH Side- Solid RH Side



### Patriot **TURNOUT- Welded** Locker Part Number Identification Matrix

T	W	#	#	#	*	*	*
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base

Locker rules: 1) Gear, Duty, TA50, & RRDL are ALL WITH doors. 2) Stadium & Turnout are ALL WITHOUT doors. 3) Lockers over 24" wide are only available in 24" depth. 4) Diamond sides are NOT available for 78" high lockers. 5) All Turnout lockers are 1 tier and 1 wide. 6) Both KD and Welded Turnout lockers are available with channel base. Order channel base separately for KD. 7) Because Turnout lockers are totally configurable, hat shelf and coat rods need to be ordered separately

Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Channel Base	
T = Turnout	W = Welded	18	18	72 and 78	D = Diamond (see #4 above)	D = Diamond (see #4 above)	4 = 4 inch high	
			24				E = Expanded	E = Expanded
		24	18		24	S = Solid	S = Solid	N = No channel base
			30					
			36					
			42					
48								



## Fully Framed Duty Locker

With the special needs of law enforcement in mind, the Patriot Duty Locker has a 16-gauge welded shell, 16-gauge drawer, and provides 3.4 cubic feet of usable storage in the drawer base. The 33 or 36-inch deep base optionally accepts individual or continuous lengths of Hardwood Bench Seating.

Security Box  
(optional)

Full Width Shelf  
(optional)

Half Shelf,  
16 gauge  
(optional)

Hardwood Bench  
Seating (required -  
order separately)

Drawer



Coat Rod with  
Hooks, 1" (optional)

Inner Compartment  
Door (optional)

Ultra Cremone  
Recessed Handle

### Distinguishing Features:

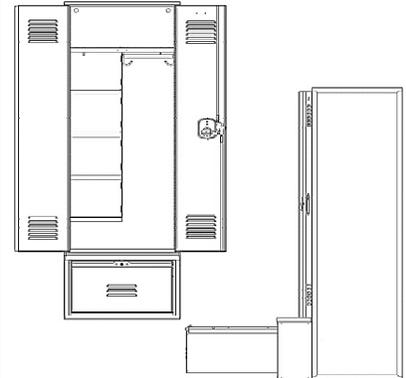
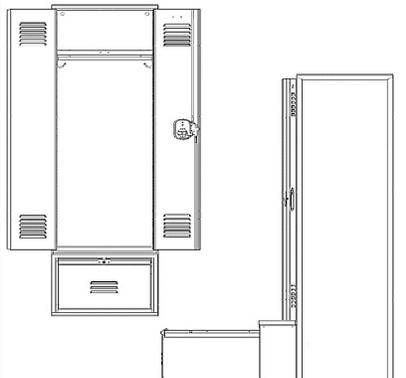
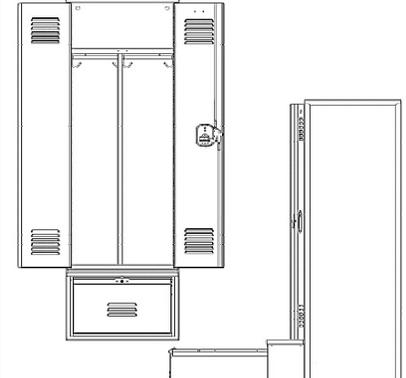
- Offered in Knocked Down or Welded construction
- Optional 16 gauge Interior Divider and Side Shelf
- 78 or 90-inch Heights available
- 18 or 24-inch widths available
- Optional Coat Rod and Hooks on garment side
- Optional lockable Security Box
- Back punched for electrical wiring
- Standard Drawer Base for all Duty lockers
- Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle

When timing is crucial, Duty lockers answer the call of law enforcement and security professionals. The customizable features of Duty lockers help users find critical items quickly.

For Duty specifications, see pages 95-98.

Order welded for factory assembled models.

## Duty Locker: Easy-Order Configurations

Duty Locker Easy-Order Pre-Configurations				
(Based on popular preferences. For custom configurations, see ordering matrix on pages 17)				
Part Number	Type	Features	Accessories	Drawing
6DK24249009	KD	24" wide, 24" Deep, 90" high. Solid Sides, no Channel Base, Double Doors, Ultra Cremone Recessed Handles, and Louvers	Top Shelf, Coat Rod, Hooks, 4 Half Shelves, 9 inch Extended Front	
6DW24249009	W		Top Shelf, Coat Rod, Hooks, 4 Half Shelves, 9 inch Extended Front	
6DK24249010	KD	24" wide, 24" Deep, 90" high. Solid Sides, no Channel Base, Double Doors, Ultra Cremone Recessed Handles, and Louvers	Top Shelf, Coat Rod, Hooks, 9 inch Extended Front	
6DW24249010	W		Top Shelf, Coat Rod, Hooks, 9 inch Extended Front	
6DK24249011	KD	24" wide, 24" Deep, 90" high. Solid Sides, no Channel Base, Double Doors, Ultra Cremone Recessed Handles, and Louvers	Top Shelf, Center Partition, 2 Coat Rods, Hooks, 9 inch Extended Front	
6DW24249011	W		Top Shelf, Center Partition, 2 Coat Rods, Hooks, 9 inch Extended Front	



Locker Shell Ordering Guide	
1	Gear, Duty, TA50 and RRDL are ALL WITH Doors
2	Stadium and Turnout are ALL WITHOUT Door
3	ALL Duty lockers come with ONLY the Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle. No other handle is available at this time.
4	ALL 18" wide Duty lockers are Single Door ONLY. All 24" wide Duty lockers are available in both Single Door and Double Door.

5	Ordering a Duty locker means a Drawer Base Unit will be provided, if drawer base is not needed order a Gear locker. Examples: 90" high locker is a 72" locker with an nominal 18" high drawer base. 78" high locker will be a 60" locker with an nominal 18" high drawer base.
6	ALL Duty lockers are 1 Tier
7	ALL Duty lockers are 1 Wide
8	ALL Duty lockers come with a Drawer Base Unit
9	Duty lockers are NOT available with channel base because of the drawer base unit
10	Duty lockers are totally configurable, for that reason, hat shelf and coat rods need to be order separately
11	When ordering a Front Extension for the drawer base unit the final depth of the base will be as noted below:
11a	Drawer base unit with a 9" extension on a 24" deep locker will be 33" deep
11b	Drawer base unit with a 12" extension on a 24" deep locker will be 36" deep

\*Order welded for factory assembled Duty locker.

Patriot DUTY - KD Locker Part Number Identification Matrix										
D	K	#	#	#	S	S	*	*	*	*
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Drawer Base Extension	Door type	Handle Type	Door Vent

Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	* LH Side Vent	* RH Side Vent	Drawer Base Ext	* Door Type	* Handle Type	* Door Vent
D = Duty	K = KD	18	24	78	S = Solid	S = Solid	N = 9" front extension (See #9 above for details)	S = Single	C = Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle	D = Diamond
				90						E = 12" front extension (See #9 above for details)
		78	90	D = Double			C = Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle	L = Louvers		
		24						90		L = Louvers

**Part Number Examples:**

<b>DK182490SSECL</b>	Duty - KD - 18" wide x 24" deep x 90" high (means 72" lkr with 18" high Drawer Base) - Solid LH Side - Solid RH Side - (E) 12" Front Drawer Extension - Single Door - Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle - Louver Door
<b>DK242478SSNDCS</b>	Duty - KD - 24" wide x 24" deep x 78" high (means 60" lkr with 18" high Drawer Base) - Solid LH Side - Solid RH Side - (N) 9" Front Drawer Extension - Double Door - Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle - Solid Door

Patriot DUTY - Welded Locker Part Number Identification Matrix										
D	W	#	#	#	S	S	*	*	*	*
Product	Type	Width	Depth	Height	LH Side Vent	RH Side Vent	Drawer Base Extension	Door type	Handle Type	Door Vent

Product	Type	# Width	# Depth	# Height	* LH Side Vent	* RH Side Vent	Drawer Base Ext	* Door Type	* Handle Type	* Door Vent
D = Duty	W = Welded	18	24	78	S = Solid	S = Solid	N = 9" front extension (See #9 above for details)	S = Single	C = Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle	D = Diamond
				90						E = 12" front extension (See #9 above for details)
		78	90	D = Double			C = Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle	L = Louvers		
		24						90		L = Louvers

**Part Number Examples:**

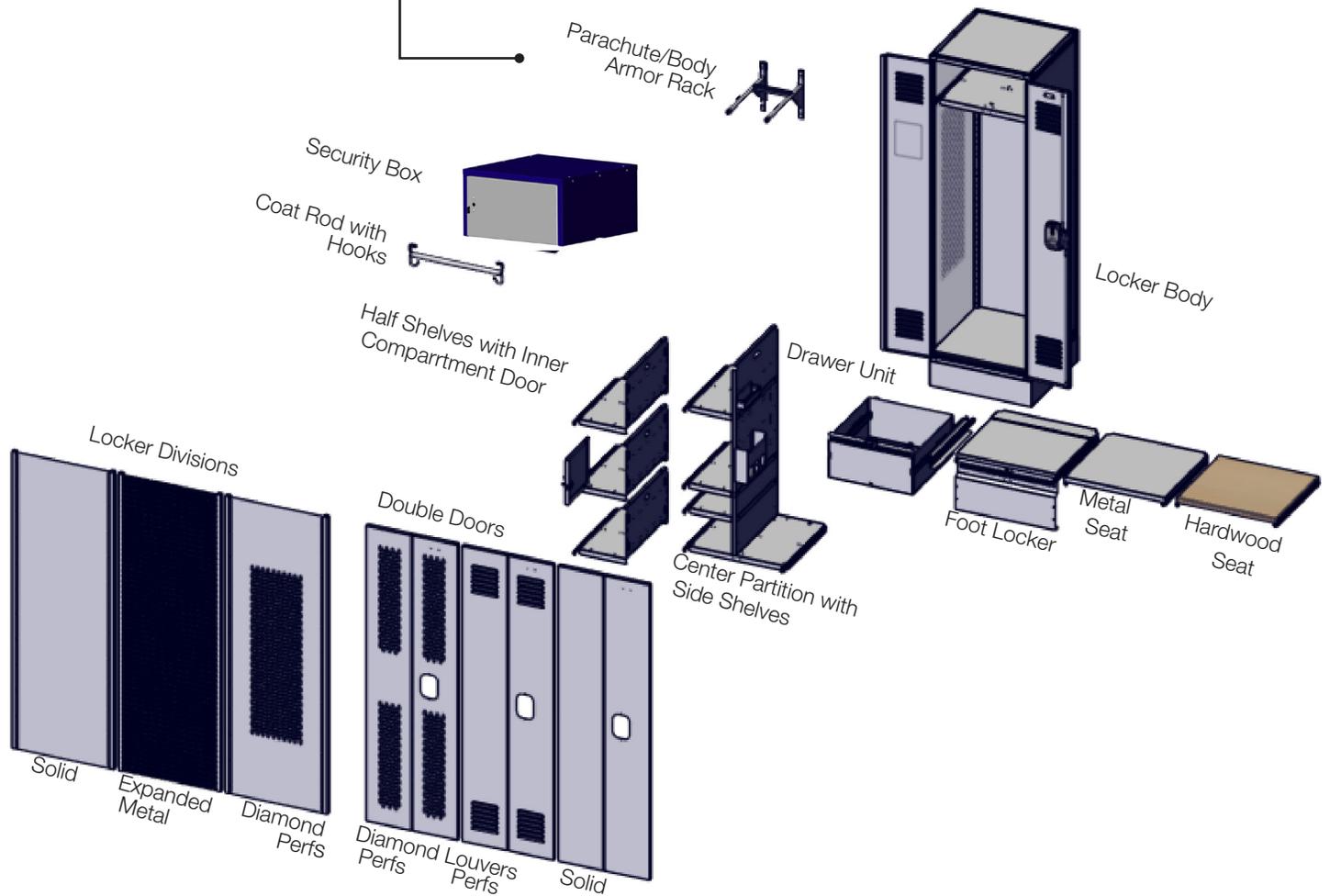
<b>DW182478SSNSCL</b>	Duty - Welded - 18" wide x 24" deep x 78" high (means 60" lkr with 18" high Drawer Base) - Solid LH Side - Solid RH Side - (N) 9" Front Drawer Extension - Single Door - Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle - Louver Door
<b>DW242490SSEDCS</b>	Duty - Welded - 24" wide x 24" deep x 90" high (means 72" lkr with 18" high Drawer Base) - Solid LH Side - Solid RH Side - (E) 12" Front Drawer Extension - Double Door - Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle - Solid Door



## Fully Framed Gear & Turnout Lockers

### Configure and Build to Suit

One of the key strengths of the Patriot is its flexibility and modular accessories. Each Patriot accessory is designed for use in any of the four Patriot Locker bodies.



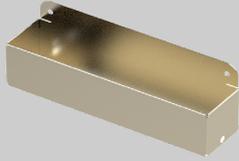
For more information about locker configurations, contact your Penco Representative.

## Locker Accessories (Not for TA-50\* or Stadium\*)

*\*Exception: The 4 or 6-inch high Channel Base is still an option for both TA-50 and Stadium*

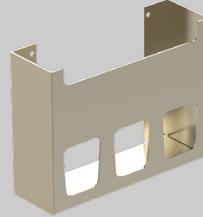
The accessories listed here will help you to personalize and organize the lockers to fit your needs.

### Cell Phone/Key Tray:



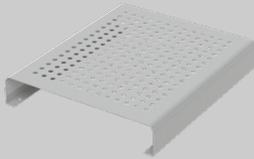
8-inch (203.2 mm) x 2-inch (50.8 mm) x 2-inch (50.8 mm) mounted to center partition or half shelf. If either of these items are being ordered, you can attach it to the side of the locker using 2 side rails (ordered separately)

### Document Sleeve:



Formed from 16 gauge steel, the document sleeve is available in either a vertical or horizontal configuration for efficient storage of portfolios, note pads or binders.

### Boot Tray:



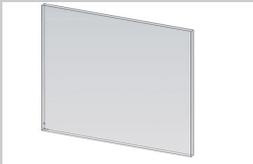
The 12" x 14" boot tray provides air space between soiled or wet footwear and the locker bottom. A series of round hole perforations are used to promote airflow and the tray is kept from marring the locker finish by rubber pads. Not for use on 18" wide lockers with center partition.

### Coat Rod with hooks - Full Length:



Using coat rod hooks mounted to shelf. 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48" width sizes correlating to the width of the locker.

### Acrylic Mirror:



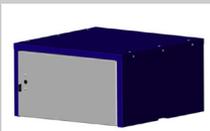
The adhesive-backed mirror resists breakage and can be permanently mounted wherever you need it.

### Coat Rod with hooks - Half Length:



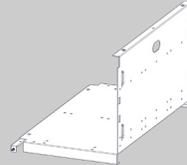
Using coat rod hooks mounted to shelf and used on lockers with center partition or half shelves. 9" for 18" wide locker, 12" for 24" wide locker, 15" for 30" wide locker, 18" for 36" wide locker, 21" for 42" wide locker and 24" for 48" wide locker.

### Security Box:



Available in many widths, the security box uses a 16 gauge lockable door, 16-gauge side panels and top panel. Welded door frame with a continuous hinge. Uses any standard box locker padlock or built in lock. (lock sold separately)

### Half Shelf:



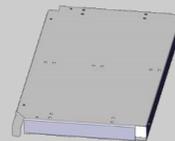
L-shaped half shelf, 16 gauge steel. Attaches securely on one side with a side rail and the flanged partition mounts to shelf or half shelf above.

### Parachute/Body Armor Rack:



Formed from 3/4-inch diameter, heavy wall steel tube. Reinforced by 14-gauge gussets. Mounted securely to rear of locker. 180-pound capacity. Rack is attach by drilling holes in the locker back and using the nuts, bolts and washers supplied. If ordering welded this will be done at factory, if ordering knockdown must be done on site.

### Side Shelf:



Shelf is only used with center partitions when shelves are needed on either side. 9" for 18" wide locker, 12" for 24" wide locker, 15" for 30" wide locker, 18" for 36" for locker, 21" for 42" wide locker and 24" for 48" wide locker.

### Garment Separator:



Can be used as an alternative to the optional Coat Rod. Mounts to shelf.

### Single Prong:



Single Prong - mounts to the inside shelf.

## Locker Accessories (Not for TA-50\* or Stadium\*)

*\*Exception: The 4 or 6-inch high Channel Base is still an option for both TA-50 and Stadium*

### Channel Base:



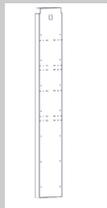
4-inch or 6-inch high. 14 gauge steel formed in a "C" channel that attaches to locker bottom.

### Full Width Shelf:



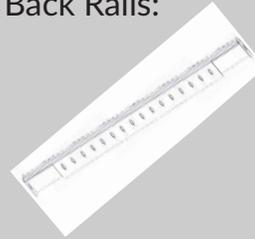
16 gauge steel. Attaches securely to mounting side rails. Comes with 2 Back Hooks. Order Back Rails when additional shelf support is needed.

### Center Partition:



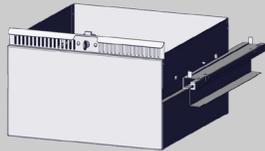
16 gauge steel with a flanged front. Attaches securely to shelf and locker bottom or additional lower shelf. (Not for use with footlocker or seat). Mounting holes for side shelves provided on nominal 6 inch centers.

### Back Rails:



Back Rails are used with full width shelves when extra support is needed. Order one back rail per full width shelf. The size of the back rail correlates with the width of the shelf.

### Bottom 12" High Drawer:



12 inch high and constructed of 16 gauge sheet steel. Provides easy access to files and equipment without taking up valuable space when not in use. Must order shelf for above this drawer. (lock sold separately)

### Intermediate 6" High Drawer:



6 inch high and constructed of 16 gauge sheet steel. Can be stacked inside locker. Provides easy access to files and equipment without taking up valuable space when not in use. Must order shelf for above the first drawer. If ordering multiple drawers and each drawer needs to be locked a shelf must be ordered for each drawer. (lock sold separately)

### Wood Seat Option:



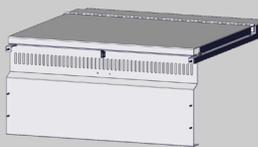
Used in place of a footlocker or drawer unit, the 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood bench provides a sturdy seating surface with open storage underneath for stowing larger bags or equipment.

### Metal Seat Option:



Used in place of a footlocker or drawer unit, the 16 gauge metal seat provides a sturdy seating surface with open storage underneath for stowing larger bags or equipment.

### Footlocker:



The reinforced lid of the footlocker features a continuous hinge and also serves as a seat. The front panel includes a single point latch with a padlock strike plate for security and vertical ventilation. (lock sold separately)

### Inner Compartment Door:



Used only with "L" shaped half shelf. 18 gauge steel. (lock sold separately)

### Additional Accessories:

Standard Penco locker accessories such as vertical fillers, continuous slope hood, locker room benches and recess trim are available for use on Patriot Fully Framed Lockers. See Penco price book for details.

For Patriot Fully Framed Locker Accessories specifications, see pages 99-100.

## Locker Accessories (Not for TA-50 or Stadium)

Description	Part #	Size
Center Partition	6FCP1844-K	18 x 44
	6FCP1844-W	18 x 44
	6FCP1857-K	18 x 57
	6FCP1857-W	18 x 57
	6FCP1851-K	18 x 51
	6FCP1851-W	18 x 51
	6FCP2451-K	24 x 51
	6FCP2451-W	24 x 51
	6FCP2444-K	24 x 44
	6FCP2444-W	24 x 44
	6FCP2457-K	24 x 57
6FCP2457-W	24 x 57	
Side Shelf (used with center partitions)	CPHS0918-K	9 x 18
	CPHS0918-W	9 x 18
	CPHS0924-K	9 x 24
	CPHS0924-W	9 x 24
	CPHS1218-K	12 x 18
	CPHS1218-W	12 x 18
	CPHS1224-K	12 x 24
	CPHS1224-W	12 x 24
	CPHS1524-K	15 x 24
	CPHS1524-W	15 x 24
	CPHS1824-K	18 x 24
	CPHS1824-W	18 x 24
	CPHS2124-K	21 x 24
	CPHS2124-W	21 x 24
	CPHS2418-K	24 x 18
CPHS2418-W	24 x 18	
CPHS2424-K	24 x 24	
CPHS2424-W	24 x 24	
Coat Rod Kit - Full Length	6FCR18-K	18
	6FCR18-W	18
	6FCR24-K	24
	6FCR24-W	24
	6FCR30-K	30
	6FCR30-W	30
	6FCR36-K	36
	6FCR36-W	36
	6FCR42-K	42
	6FCR42-W	42
	6FCR48-K	48
6FCR48-W	48	
Coat Rod Kit - Half Length (9" wide, use with 18" wide lkr)	6FCRH09-18K	9
	6FCRH09-18W	9
Coat Rod Kit - Half Length (12" wide, use with 24" wide lkr)	6FCRH12-24K	12
	6FCRH12-24W	12
Coat Rod Kit - Half Length (15" wide, use with 30" wide lkr)	6FCRH15-30K	15
	6FCRH15-30W	15
Coat Rod Kit - Half Length (18" wide, use with 36" wide lkr)	6FCRH18-36K	18
	6FCRH18-36W	18
Coat Rod Kit - Half Length (21" wide, for use with 42" wide lkr)	6FCRH21-42K	21
	6FCRH21-42W	21
Coat Rod Kit - Half Length (24" wide, for with 48" wide lkr)	6FCRH24-48K	24
	6FCRH24-48W	24

Description	Part #	Size
Bottom Drawer - 12" High (bottom of locker only)	DU181812-K	18 x 18 x 12
	DU181812-W	
	DU182412-K	18 x 24 x 12
	DU182412-W	
	DU241812-K	
	DU241812-W	24 x 18 x 12
	DU242412-K	
	DU242412-W	24 x 24 x 12
	DU302412-K	
	DU302412-W	30 x 24 x 12
DU362412-K		
Bottom Drawer - 12" High (bottom of locker only) actually 18" wide, goes into a 36" w locker	DU362412-W	36 x 24 x 12
Bottom Drawer - 12" High (bottom of locker only) actually 21" wide goes into a 42" w locker	DU422412-K	42 x 24 x 12
	DU422412-W	
Bottom Drawer - 12" High (bottom of locker only) actually 24" wide goes into a 48" w locker	DU482412-K	48 x 24 x 12
	DU482412-W	
Intermediate Drawer - 6" High	DU181806-K	18 x 18 x 6
	DU181806-W	
	DU182406-K	18 x 24 x 6
	DU182406-W	
	DU241806-K	24 x 18 x 6
	DU241806-W	
	DU242406-K	24 x 24 x 6
	DU242406-W	
	DU301806-K	30 x 18 x 6
	DU301806-W	
	DU302406-K	30 x 24 x 6
	DU302406-W	
	DU362406-K	36 x 24 x 6
	DU362406-W	
DU422406-K	42 x 24 x 6	
DU422406-W		
DU482406-K	48 x 24 x 6	
DU482406-W		
Footlocker	FT181812-K	18 x 18 x 12
	FT181812-W	
	FT182412-K	18 x 24 x 12
	FT182412-W	
	FT241812-K	24 x 18 x 12
	FT241812-W	
	FT242412-K	24 x 24 x 12
	FT242412-W	
	FT302412-K	30 x 24 x 12
	FT302412-W	
	FT362412-K	36 x 24 x 12
	FT362412-W	
	FT422412-K	42 x 24 x 12
	FT422412-W	
FT482412-K	48 x 24 x 12	
FT482412-W		

## Locker Accessories (Not for TA-50\* or Stadium\*)

DESCRIPTION	PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PART #	SIZE	
Half Shelf	6FHSH0918-K	9 X 18	Security Box (for top of shelf only)	SBX121812-K	12 X 18	
	6FHSH0918-W	9 X 18		SBX121812-W	12 X 18	
	6FHSH0924-K	9 X 24		SBX122412-K	12 X 24	
	6FHSH0924-W	9 X 24		SBX121812+W	12 X 24	
	6FHSH1218-K	12 X 18		SBX181812-K	18 X 18	
	6FHSH1218-W	12 X 18		SBX181812-W	18 X 18	
	6FHSH1224-K	12 X 24		SBX182412-K	18 X 24	
	6FHSH1224-W	12 X 24		SBX182412-W	18 X 24	
	6FHSH1518-K	15 X 18		SBX241812-K	24 X 18	
	6FHSH1518-W	15 X 18		SBX241812-W	24 X 18	
	6FHSH1524-K	15 X 24		SBX242412-K	24 X 24	
	6FHSH1524-W	15 X 24		SBX242412-W	24 X 24	
	6FHSH1818-K	18 X 18	Full Width Security Box	SBX181812-K	18 X 18	
	6FHSH1818-W	18 X 18		SBX181812-W	18 X 18	
	6FHSH1824-K	18 X 24		SBX182412-K	18 X 24	
	6FHSH1824-W	18 X 24		SBX182412-W	18 X 24	
	6FHSH2118-K	21 X 18		SBX241812-K	24 X 18	
	6FHSH2118-W	21 X 18		SBX241812-W	24 X 18	
	6FHSH2124-K	21 X 24		SBX242412-K	24 X 24	
	6FHSH2124-W	21 X 24		SBX242412-W	24 X 24	
	6FHSH2418-K	24 X 18				
	6FHSH2418-W	24 X 18				
	6FHSH2424-K	24 X 24				
	6FHSH2424-W	24 X 24				
Metal Seat	FSEAT1818-K	18 X 18				
	FSEAT1818-W	18 X 18				
	FSEAT1824-K	18 X 24				
	FSEA1824-W	18 X 24				
	FSEAT2418-K	24 X 18				
	FSEAT2418-W	24 X 18				
	FSEAT2424-K	24 X 24				
	FSEAT2424-W	24 X 24				
	FSEAT3024-K	30 X 24				
	FSEAT3024-W	30 X 24				
	FSEAT3624-K	36 X 24				
	FSEAT3624-W	36 X 24				
	FSEAT4224-K	42 X 24				
	FSEAT4224-W	42 X 24				
	FSEAT4824-K	48 X 24				
	FSEAT4824-W	48 X 24				

\*Exception: The 4 or 6-inch high Channel Base is still an option for both TA-50 and Stadium

## Locker Accessories (Not for TA-50\* or Stadium\*)

DESCRIPTION	PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PART #	SIZE
Back Rails - For full width shelves when extra support is needed	FF101018BK	18"	Channel Base -4 inch high	CBW1818-4K	18 X 18 X 4
	FF101018BW	18"		CBW1824-4K	18 X 24 X 4
	FF101024BK	24"		CBW2421-4K	24 X 21 X 4
	FF101024BW	24"		CBW2424-4K	24 X 24 X 4
	FF101030K	30"		CBW3024-4K	30 X 24 X 4
	FF101030W	30"		CBW3624-4K	36 X 24 X 4
	FF101036K	36"		CBW4224-4K	42 X 24 X 4
	FF101036W	36"		CBW4824-4K	48 X 24 X 4
	FF101042K	42"		CBW3024-4K	30 X 24 X 4
	FF101042W	42"	Channel Base -6 inch high	CBW1818-6K	18 X 18 X 6
	FF101048K	48"		CBW1824-6K	18 X 24 X 6
	FF101048W	48"		CBW2418-6K	24 X 18 X 6
				CBW2421-6K	24 X 21 X 6
		CBW2424-6K		24 X 24 X 6	
Full Width Shelf Comes with 2 Back Hooks	6FSH1818-K	18 X 18	Side Rails	FF101018SK	18
	6FSH1818-W	18 X 18		FF101018SW	18
	6FSH1824-K	18 X 24		FF101021SK	21
	6FSH1824-W	18 X 24		FF101021SW	21
	6FSH2418-K	24 X 18		FF101024SK	24
	6FSH2418-W	24 X 18		FF101024SW	24
	6FSH2421-K	24 X 21			
	6FSH2421-W	24 X 21			
	6FSH2424-K	24 X 24			
	6FSH2424-W	24 X 24			
	6FSH3024-K	30 X 24			
	6FSH3024-W	30 X 24			
	6FSH3624-K	36 X 24			
	6FSH3624-W	36 X 24			
	6FSH4224-K	42 X 24			
	6FSH4224-W	42 X 24			
	6FSH4824-K	48 X 24			
	6FSH4824-W	48 X 24			
Hooks	8696				
Cell Phone / Key Tray - Attaches to center partition or half shelf but if not ordering either, you can attach it to the side of the locker by ordering 2 side rails.	60830H	8 x 2			

## Locker Accessories (Not for TA-50\* or Stadium\*)

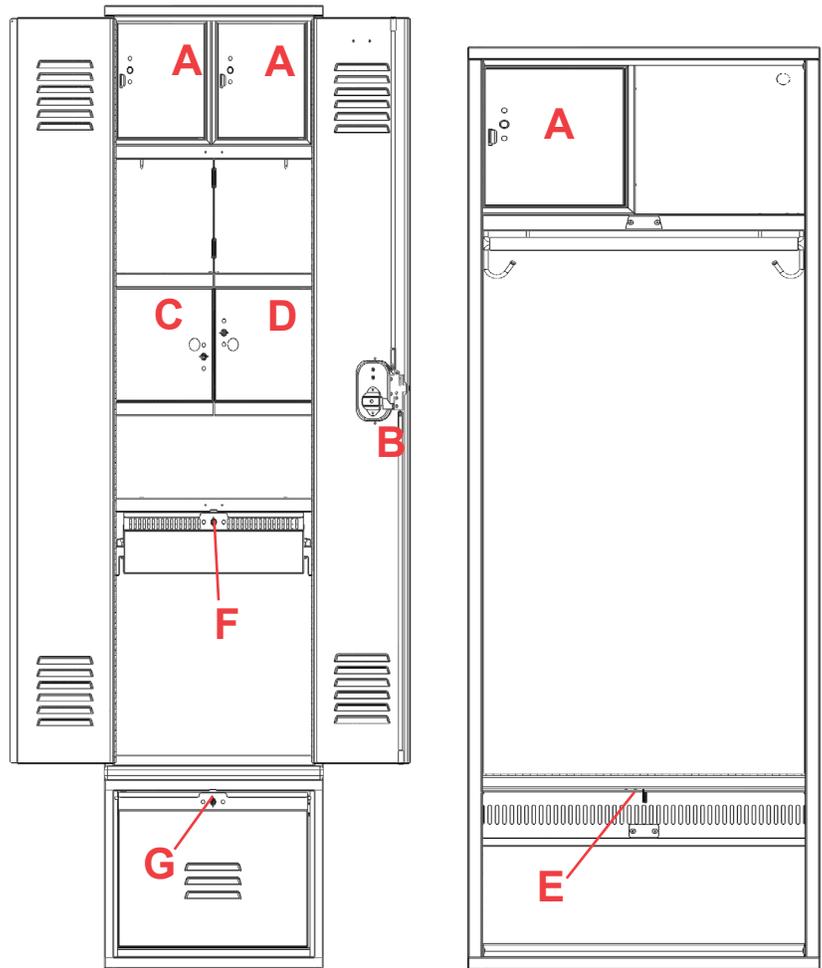
DESCRIPTION	PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PART #	SIZE
Garment Separator - Full Width - Replaces Coat Rod	6FGARM-18HK	18 x 2	Garment Separator - Half Width	HGARM-09HK	9 X 2
	6FGARM-18HW	18 x 2		HGARM-09HW	9 X 2
	6FGARM-24HK	24 x 2		HGARM-12HK	12 X 2
	6FGARM-24HW	24 x 2		HGARM-12HW	12 X 2
	6FGARM-30HK	30 x 2		HGARM-15HK	15 X 2
	6FGARM-30HW	30 x 2		HGARM-15HW	15 X 2
	6FGARM-36HK	36 x 2		HGARM-18HK	18 X 2
	6FGARM-36HW	36 x 2		HGARM-18HW	18 X 2
	6FGARM-42HK	42 x 2		HGARM-21HK	21 X 2
	6FGARM-42HW	42 x 2		HGARM-21HW	21 X 2
	6FGARM-48HK	48 x 2		HGARM-24HK	24 X 2
	6FGARM-48HW	48 x 2		HGARM-24HW	24 X 2
Acrylic Mirror- adhesive back: 1/8" thick; cannot be attached to doors with diamond or visual perforations, mini-louvers & sound-deadening panels	96370	6 X 8	Leveling Feet Kit	HM0035A	
Name Card Holder Size shown is card size.	9446H	2-3/4 X 1-1/4			
Boot Tray Rests on bottom of locker. Fits 24" or wider lockers	6ACXFF09H	14 X 12			
Document Sleeve Large (mounts to half shelf or center partition)	6ACXFF54C	12 X 3 X 8			
Document Sleeve Small (mounts to half shelf or center partition)	6ACXAB32C	9.5 X 3 X 8			
Parachute / Body Armor Rack Formed from ¾-inch diameter, heavy wall steel tube. Reinforced by 14-gauge gussets. Mounted securely to rear of locker. 180-pound capacity. Rack is attach by drilling holes in the locker back and using the nuts, bolts and washers supplied. If ordering welded this will be done at factory, if ordering knockdown must be done on site.	6ACXAB33C-K	18			
	6ACXAB33C-W	18			



*\*Exception: The 4 or 6-inch high Channel Base is still an option for both TA-50 and Stadium*

All Patriot Lockers can be outfitted with a number of locking options. While all models are designed to use readily available locker locks, some options requires specific lock types.

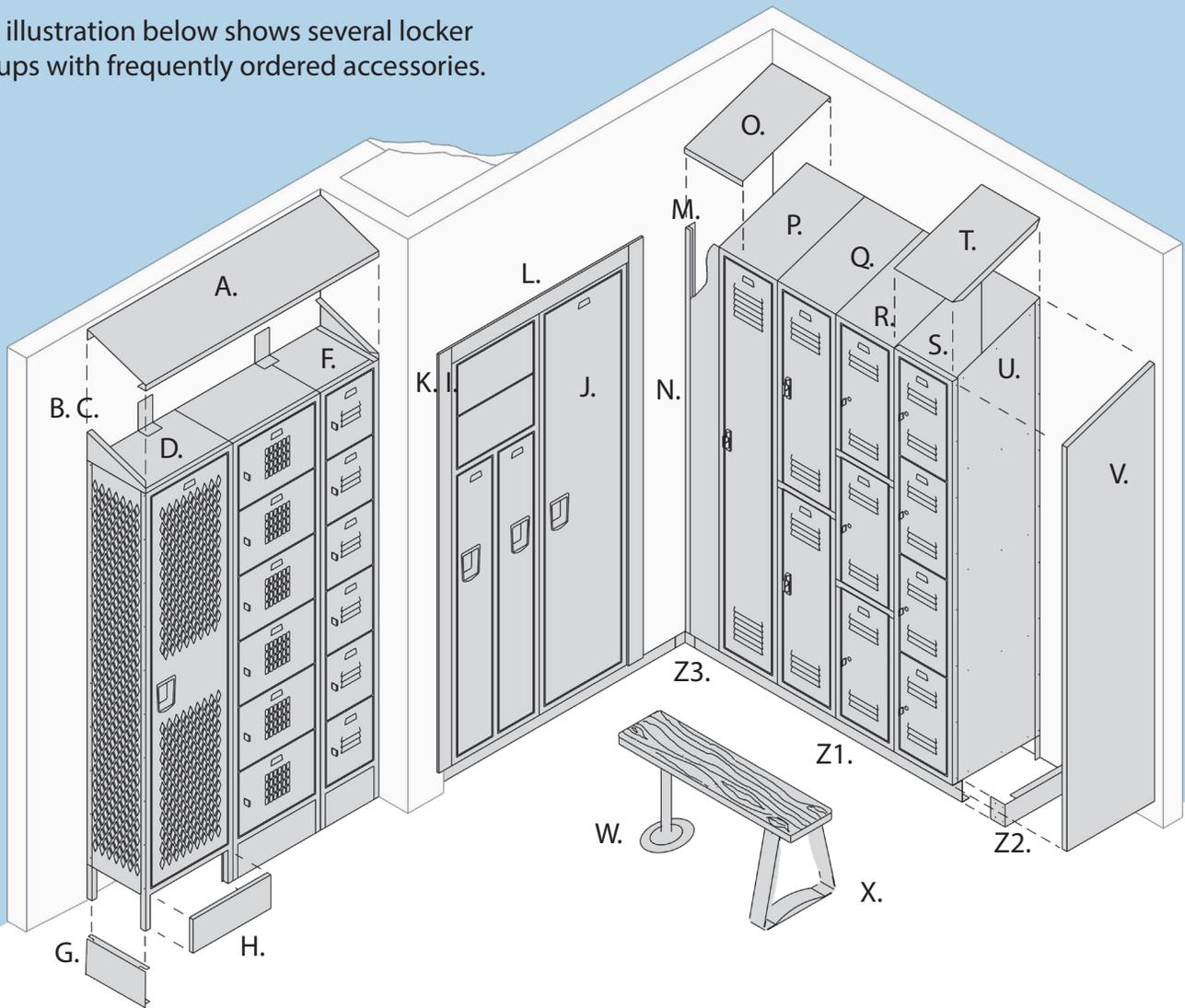
- A – Gear and Turnout Security Boxes are hinged on the right and can be equipped with any box locker lock including padlocks.
- B – The standard Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle on Gear lockers can accept a padlock or built-in lock.
- C – Left Hand Inner Compartment Door accepts most built-in dead bolt locks. It does not have a padlock attachment.
- D – Right Hand Inner Compartment Door accepts most built-in dead bolt locks. It does not have a padlock attachment.
- E – Gear and Turnout Footlockers have a padlock attachment and no provision for built-in locks.
- F – Intermediate Drawer for Gear and Turnout are configured to work best with a built-in spring bolt key for ease of use.
- G – Bottom Drawers are configured to work best with a built-in spring bolt key for ease of use.



	Padlock	Keyed Spring Bolt	Keyed Dead Bolt	Combination Spring Bolt	Combination Dead Bolt
A	PREFERRED	OK	OK	OK	OK
B	OK	REFER TO LOCK APPLICATION TABLE IN LOCKER PRICE BOOK			
C	NO	PREFERRED (LH)	OK (LH)	OK (LH)	OK (LH)
D	NO	PREFERRED (RH)	OK (RH)	OK (RH)	OK (RH)
E	ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO
F	NO	PREFERRED	OK	NO	NO
G	NO	PREFERRED	OK	NO	NO

## Accessories / Locker Growth

The illustration below shows several locker groups with frequently ordered accessories.



### Key for Illustration

- A. Slope Hood
- B. Universal Rear Hood Support
- C. Slope End for Hood L.H. (Left Hand)
- D. Single Tier Invincible
- E. 6 Tier Box Locker w/Visual Doors
- F. 6 Tier Box Locker w/Std. Louvers
- G. End Base, 6" High
- H. Front Base, 6" High

- I. Two Person Guardian
- J. Single Tier Guardian
- K. Side Recess Trim
- L. Top Recess Trim
- M. Wall Angle Slip Joint
- N. Vertical Filler
- O. Filler, Slope Top
- P. Single Tier Vanguard
- Q. Double Tier Vanguard
- R. Three Tier Vanguard

- S. Four Tier Vanguard
- T. Slope Top, Unit Construction
- U. Slope Top Division (Side)
- V. Boxed Finished End Panel (Right Hand)
- W. Heavy Duty Bench Pedestal
- X. Stainless Steel Bench Pedestal
- Y. Hardwood Bench
- Z Zee Base, 4" high
- Z Zee End Base/Splice
- Z Zee Inside Corner Splice

### Locker "Growth"

When planning an installation of KD lockers, allow an additional 1/16" for each frame. When planning an installation of Welded lockers, allow an additional 1/16" per group. For Angle Iron lockers, contact your Penco representative.

### Slope Top Construction

Slope tops are often used instead of flat tops to prevent the accumulation of dust and debris, and to discourage the use of locker tops as storage areas. There are three different types of slope top construction: Unit Slope Tops, Slope Hoods, and Slope Top Kits. Each is explained below.



#### Unit Slope Tops

Unit Slope Tops cover the width of one locker frame or Lockers with Unit Slope Tops have sides with mitered top ends with a rise equal to 1/3 of the locker depth, plus longer backs that meet the rear edge of the slope top. Unit slope tops are used in place of the standard flat to

Order the appropriate locker plus the proper slope top size. Not for use on Invincible II, Welded, Stadium or Patriot lockers.



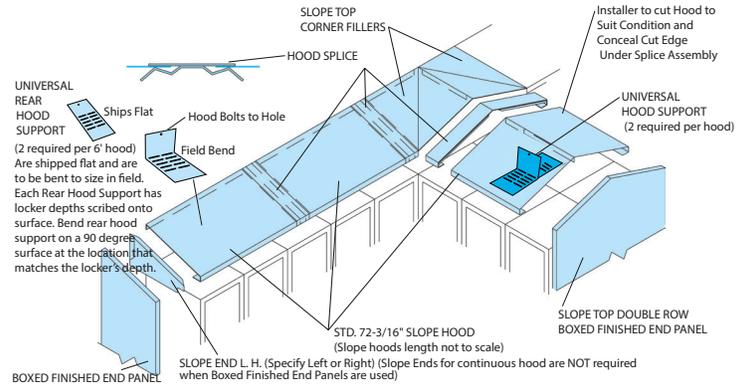
#### Slope Top Kits

Designed to convert stock flat top lockers into slope top lockers in groups of 3 wide. Each kit contains 3 tops, 3 backs and 4 ends. Not for use on Invincible II, Welded, Stadium or Patriot lockers.

#### Universal Rear Hood Support

Used with 12", 15", 18", 21" and 24" deep hood only.

### Typical Slope Hood Installation



### Continuous Slope Hoods

Continuous slope hoods fit on top of flat top lockers. They can be used on new lockers or on a retrofit basis. All hoods are furnished in 72" lengths and must be cut to length during installation. Hood ends complete the installation and must be ordered separately. Hoods come with 2 rear supports and 1 splice. If extra supports are needed, order separately.

16 Ga. Slope Top Kits - 3 Wide			
Unit Width	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Cat. No.
12"	12"	4"	60230H
	15"	5"	60232H
	18"	6"	60234H
15"	15"	5"	60238H
	18"	6"	60240H
18"	18"	6"	60244H

Unit Slope Tops		
Unit Width	Unit Depth	Cat. No.
9"	12"	60332C
	15"	60334C
	18"	60336C
12"	12"	60338C
	15"	60340C
	18"	60342C
	21"	60344C
15"	24"	60370C
	12"	603450C
	15"	60346C
	18"	60348C
18"	21"	60350C
	24"	60371C
	12"	60380C
	15"	60351C
24"	18"	60352C
	21"	60354C
	24"	60356C
	15"	60381C
24"	18"	60364C
	21"	60366C
	24"	60368C

18 Ga. Continuous Slope Hoods*			
Unit Depth	Unit Height	Unit Width	Cat. No.
12"	5"	72"	66144H
15"	6"	72"	66147H
18"	7"	72"	66150H
21"	8"	72"	66153H
24"	9"	72"	66156H

\*Includes 1 piece of hood, 2 hood supports, and 1 splice.

Universal Hood Supports	
Unit Height	Cat. No.
5-9	66070

Hood Splice		
Unit Depth	Unit Height	Cat. No.
12"	5"	66168C
15"	6"	66169C
18"	7"	66170C
21"	8"	66171C
24"	9"	66172C

Slope Ends for Hood			
Unit Depth	Unit Height	Left Hand Cat. No.	Right Hand Cat. No.
12"	5"	66158H	66159H
15"	6"	66160H	66161H
18"	7"	66162H	66163H
21"	8"	66164H	66165H
24"	9"	66166H	66167H

Continuous Slope Hoods			
Unit Length	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Cat. No.
72"	13"	5.3"	6HDX330H
	16"	6.3"	6HDX124H
	19"	7.3"	6HDX471H

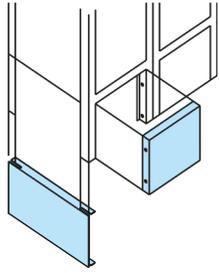
Use only when lockers need to be 1 inch away from wall. Includes 1 piece of hood, 2 hood supports, and 1 splice. Do NOT use with STANDARD size Slope Ends, Slope Top Corner Fillers, Hip Fillers or Finished End Panels. See special Splices & Hood Supports for these hoods below.

Hood Supports	
Unit Height	Cat. No.
5.3"	6HDX480C
6.3"	6HDX481C
7.3"	6HDX474C

Hood Splice	
Unit Depth	Cat. No.
13"	6HDX484C
16"	6HDX127C
19"	6HDX473C

Slope Ends for Hood			
Left/Right	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Cat. No.
LH	13"	5.3"	6HDX642H
RH	13"	5.3"	6HDX643H
LH	16"	6.3"	6HDX125H
RH	16"	6.3"	6HDX126H
LH	19"	7.3"	6HDX694H
RH	19"	7.3"	6HDX695H

## Accessories

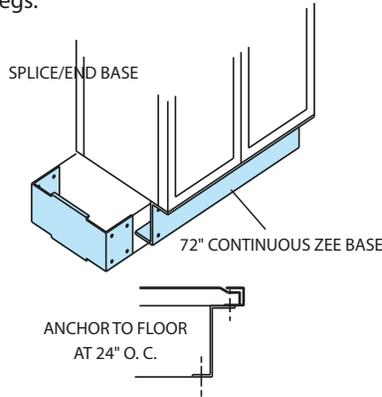


### Individual Closed Bases

Front and end bases are designed to fit between standard Penco 6" legs. They present a clean flush appearance and prevent the accumulation of dust and dirt under the lockers. Front Base snaps in; End Base slips over legs during locker assembly. Only available for knocked down lockers with 6" legs.

### Zee Bases

Zee bases raise lockers without legs 4" off the floor when there is no concrete or wood base. They provide a toe space in the front and a concealed flange for floor anchoring at the rear. A special 4" high rear leg can be ordered to support the back of the locker. (6" high zee bases are also available.)



Zee bases are available only in 72" lengths, and may need to be cut to fit at the time of installation. Splices/End Bases are used at ends of rows, and where the front sections join. Not for use on Stadium or Patriot lockers.

### Zee Base Kits

Single row zee bases kits include 1 long front zee base, 1 splice/ends, and 2 rear legs. Double row zee bases include 2 long front zee bases, 2 splice/ends, and 2 rear legs.

Individual Closed Bases - 6" High		
Unit Width	Unit Depth	Cat. No.
Front Bases		
9"	-	60216C
12"	-	60217C
15"	-	60218C
18"	-	60219C
24"	-	60220C
End Bases Single Row		
-	12"	60204C
-	15"	60205C
-	18"	60206C
-	21"	60207C
-	24"	60208C
End Bases Double Row		
-	24"	60209C
-	30"	60210C
-	36"	60211C

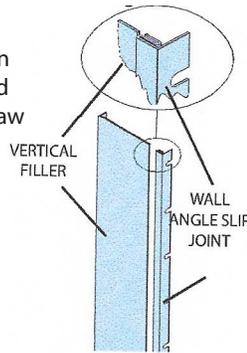
Zee Bases - 72" Width			
Unit Width	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Cat. No.
Front Zee Bases 4"			
72"	-	4"	66700H
Splice/End Base Single Row			
-	12"	4"	66701H
-	15"	4"	66702H
-	18"	4"	66703H
-	21"	4"	66704H
-	24"	4"	66705H
Splice/End Base Double Row			
-	24"	4"	66706H
-	30"	4"	66707H
-	36"	4"	66708H
Zee Inside Corner Splice			
-	-	4"	66709H
Rear Leg for Zee Base			
-	-	4"	60092C
Front Zee Bases 6"			
72"	-	6"	66710H
Splice/End Base Single Row			
-	12"	6"	66711H
-	15"	6"	66712H
-	18"	6"	66713H
-	21"	6"	66714H
-	24"	6"	66715H
Splice/End Base Double Row			
-	24"	4"	66716H
-	30"	4"	66717H
-	36"	4"	66718H
Zee Inside Corner Splice			
-	-	6"	66719H
Rear Leg for Zee Base			
-	-	6"	60091C

Zee Bases Kits			
Unit Width	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Cat. No.
Single Row - Includes (1) 72" long Front Zee Base and (1) Splice/Ends and (2) Rear Legs			
72"	12"	4"	6ZBS412KIT
72"	15"	4"	6ZBS415KIT
72"	18"	4"	6ZBS418KIT
72"	21"	4"	6ZBS421KIT
72"	24"	4"	6ZBS424KIT
72"	12"	6"	6ZBS612KIT
72"	15"	6"	6ZBS615KIT
72"	18"	6"	6ZBS618KIT
72"	21"	6"	6ZBS621KIT
72"	24"	6"	6ZBS624KIT
Double Row - Includes (1) 72" long Front Zee Base and (1) Splice/Ends and (2) Rear Legs			
72"	24"	4"	6ZBD424KIT
72"	30"	4"	6ZBD430KIT
72"	36"	4"	6ZBD436KIT
72"	24"	6"	6ZBD624KIT
72"	30"	6"	6ZBD630KIT
72"	36"	6"	6ZBD636KIT

## Fillers

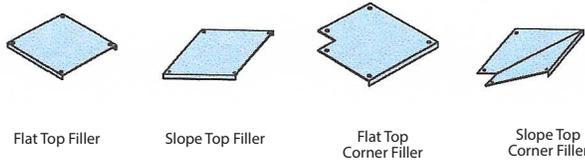
Penco provides standard fillers to adapt lockers to a wide range of field conditions and provide a professional, finished appearance. Fillers can be used to cover columns, pipes or other obstacles in a row of lockers, or fill the gap between the lockers and a wall.

**Vertical Fillers.** These come in three widths and are designed to be used in conjunction with Wall Angle Slip Joints for a solid fit and smooth finish. The slip joint conceals any raw edges caused by field cutting. Additional sizes are available. (Illustration at right.)



**Top Fillers.** Top Fillers cover gaps between tops of lockers. They overlap the locker tops and can be field cut to allow for pipes, etc. There are separate designs for flat top and slope top, and in-line vs. corner applications (illustration below).

Slope Top Fillers are not to be used with slope hoods. Slope Top Corner Fillers can be used with Slope Hoods or Unit Slope Tops



## Vertical Filler Kits

Vertical filler kits include 1 filler and 1 wall angle.

## Slope Top Corner Filler Kits

For use with continuous hood ONLY. Includes 1 slope top corner filler and 2 splices.

Fillers for Welded GEN2 Lockers with 4" Channel Base - Includes (1) filler and (1) wall angle		
Unit Width	Unit Height	Cat. No.
Welded GEN2 Filler Kits		
5"	64"	661123-KIT
	76"	661124-KIT
9"	64"	661125-KIT
	76"	661126-KIT
12"	64"	661127-KIT
	76"	661128-KIT

Vertical Fillers			
Unit Width	Unit Height	Cat. No.	
Vertical Angles			
5"	36-1/2"	66190C	
	48-1/2"	66191C	
	60"	66112C	
	66"	66122C	
	72"	66115C	
9"	36-1/2"	66192C	
	48-1/2"	66193C	
	60"	66114C	
	66"	66124C	
	72"	66117C	
12"	36-1/2"	66194C	
	48-1/2"	66195C	
	60"	66113C	
	66"	661221C	
	72"	661141C	
-	78"	66116C	
	90"	661173C	
	Wall Angle Slip Joints		
	-	36-1/2"	66200C
	-	48-1/2"	66201C
-	60"	66118C	
-	64"	661181C	
-	66"	66120C	
-	72"	66119C	
-	76"	661182C	
-	78"	66121C	
-	90"	661212C	

Vertical Filler Kits - Includes 1 filler and 1 wall angle		
Unit Width	Unit Height	Cat. No.
20ga Kits		
5"	36-1/2"	66190-KIT
	48-1/2"	66191-KIT
	60"	66112-KIT
	66"	661222-KIT
	72"	66115-KIT
9"	36-1/2"	66192-KIT
	48-1/2"	66193-KIT
	60"	66114-KIT
	66"	66124-KIT
	72"	66117-KIT
12"	78"	66127-KIT
	36-1/2"	66194-KIT
	48-1/2"	66195-KIT
	60"	66113-KIT
	66"	661221-KIT
-	72"	661141-KIT
	78"	66116-KIT
	90"	661173-KIT

## Slope Top Corner Fillers - For use with Continuous Hood ONLY

Unit Width	Unit Height	Cat. No.
Slope Top Corner Fillers		
12"	12"	66092C
13"	13"	66093C
15"	15"	66094C
16"	16"	66095C
18"	18"	66096C
19"	19"	66097C
21"	21"	66098C
24"	24"	66099C

Top Fillers			
Unit Width	Unit Depth	Cat. No.	
Flat Top Fillers			
15"	12"	661321C	
	15"	661322C	
	18"	661323C	
	21"	661324C	
-	24"	661325C	
	Slope Top Fillers		
	15"	12"	661371C
		15"	661372C
18"		661373C	
21"		661374C	
-	24"	661375C	
	Flat Top Corner Fillers		
	12"	12"	66138C
	15"	15"	66139C
18"	18"	66140C	
21"	21"	66141C	
24"	24"	66142C	

## Slope Top Corner Filler Kits - For use with Continuous Hood ONLY. Includes 1 slope top corner filler and 2 splices

Unit Width	Unit Height	Cat. No.
20ga Kits		
12"	12"	66100C
13"	13"	6HDX331C
15"	15"	66101C
16"	16"	6HDX691C
18"	18"	66102C
19"	19"	6STX071C
21"	21"	66103C
24"	24"	66104C

## 16GA Box Finished End Panels

**General Information:** Box Finished End Panels (BFEP for short) are designed to be fastened to row ends of lockers without any exposed fasteners. Each panel is made in a box formation that adds 1" to the length of the row. Panels are fastened from the inside of the lockers with screws (furnished).

There are different types of BFEP's, depending on the locker type used. It is imperative to choose the correct BFEP for the application. Although all panel types look similar, there is only one correct type for the application!



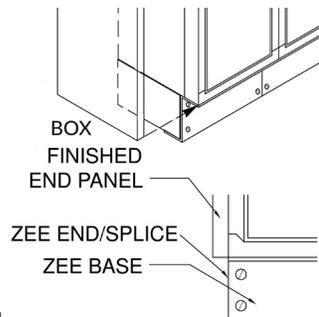
Single Row BFEP on All-Welded locker with Channel Base and Continuous Slope Hood.

Slope Top Box Finished End Panel (FEP) Heights for Lockers with Unit Slope Tops & Continuous Slope Hoods						
All dimensions shown are in Inches						
Basic Locker Size		Lockers with <u>NO</u> Legs and Lockers with Zee Base (see diagram below)		Lockers WITH 6" Legs		Welded Lockers WITH 4" High Channel Base *
Depth (In.)	Height (In.)	UNIT Slope Top BFEP Height	Continuous Slope HOOD BFEP Height	UNIT Slope Top BFEP Height	Continuous Slope HOOD BFEP Height	Continuous Slope HOOD BFEP Height
12	60	64	65	70	71	69
15	60	65	66	71	72	70
18	60	66	67	72	73	71
21	60	67	68	73	74	72
24	60	68	69	74	75	73
12	72	76	77	82	83	81
15	72	77	78	83	84	82
18	72	78	79	84	85	83
21	72	79	80	85	86	84
24	72	80	81	86	87	85

\* Calculate the price for the sizes in the shaded area - the catalog numbers are NOT in this price book.



24" deep back-to-back fully-louvered all-welded lockers on tile base with Continuous Slope Hood, each row with single row 24" deep BFEP.



With Zee Base, the Box Finished End Panel extends to the bottom of the locker, NOT to the floor.



Single Row BFEP on Guardian Defiant II locker with Zee Base and Continuous Slope Hood.

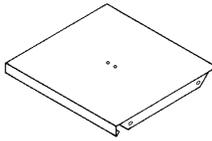


Double Row BFEP on Vanguard lockers with Continuous Slope Hood on concrete base.



### Extra Steel Locker Shelves

Extra locker shelves can be added to K.D. lockers to meet special user requirements. Most lockers have extra holes already punched into side panels for mounting. In some cases shelf mounting holes may need to be drilled. Please consult your Penco sales representative for shelf mounting requirements.



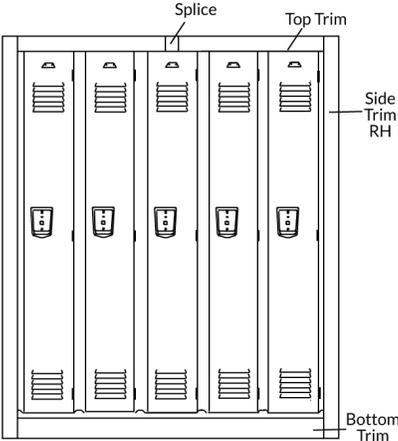
Pictured: Single Tier Vanguard Locker with 5 shelves.

### Recess Trim

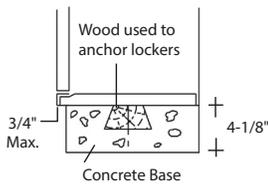
Recess trim is 3" wide and bridges the gap between lockers and wall and/or soffits when the lockers are recessed into a wall. Side trim for left hand (LH) and right hand sides (RH) are different. Side Trim comes in three types: 1) for use with lockers with no legs, 2) with 6" legs and 3) for use with Bottom Recess Trim.

The soffit is to be constructed by general contractor. Face of soffit must be flush with face of locker. There should be 1" between top of locker and bottom of soffit. The recessed trim extends 3/8" from face of soffit.

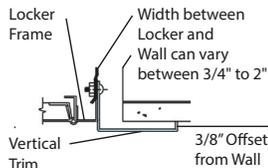
**Front View of Locker with Recessed Trim** Lockers must be anchored to base (base and wood to be completed by General Contractor)



**Example of Side View of Base and Anchor**

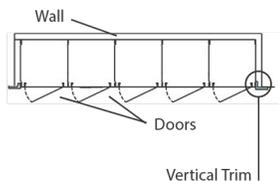


**Top View of 3" Vertical Trim R.H.**

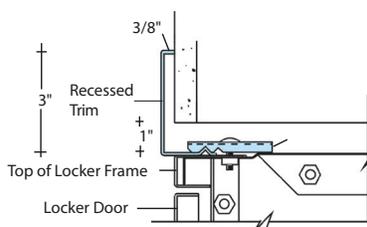


**Top View of a Recessed Locker Grouping**

Recessed Opening = Length of Locker Group (w/growth) + 3"



**Side View of Top Recessed Trim**



Recess Trim - 3" High		
Unit Width	Unit Depth	Cat. No.
Top Trim		
74"	-	60456H
Splice		
2"	-Outside Corner	66105C
Splice 2"		
2"		66108C
Bottom Trim		
72"	-	60458C

Recess Side Trim - 3" Wide	
Unit Height	Cat. No.
Side Trim - LH (Use with lockers that have No Legs or Base)	
63"	60465C
75"	60469C
87"	60473C
Side Trim - RH (Use with lockers that have No Legs or Base)	
63"	60466C
75"	60470C
87"	60474C
Side Trim - LH (Use with Top Trim, 6" Legs or 6" Channel Base)	
69"	60467C
81"	60471C
93"	60475C
Side Trim - RH (Use with Top Trim, 6" Legs or 6" Channel Base)	
69"	60468C
81"	60472C
93"	60476C
Side Trim - LH (Use with Top & Bottom Trim)	
66"	60477C
78"	60479C
90"	60481C
Side Trim - RH (Use with Top & Bottom Trim)	
66"	60478C
78"	60480C
90"	60482C

Recess Trim- 4" Channel Base		
Notes	Unit Height	Cat. No.
Side Trim - LH		
For 60" High GEN 2 Lockers w/ 4" Channel Base	64"	6RTX914C
For 72" High GEN 2 Lockers w/ 4" Channel Base	76"	6RTX918C
Side Trim - RH		
For 60" High GEN 2 Lockers w/ 4" Channel Base	64"	6RTX915C
For 72" High GEN 2 Lockers w/ 4" Channel Base	76"	6RTX919C

# Steel Lockers

## Accessories

### Locking System Options



#### Built-in Key Locks

Available in flat key or grooved key models. Dead bolt and spring bolt construction. Reversible for LH & RH applications.



#### Built-in Combination Locks

Available with five combination changes for security year to year. Master key controlled. Stainless steel escutcheon plate. Use dead bolt models for all but box lockers, which use spring bolt. Available in LH & RH.



#### Combination Padlocks

Available with and without master keying. 3 number dialing. Rust resistant. Fits box lockers, Die-Cast Handles, recessed handles, cremone handles and basket racks.

Note: For proper fit and security, padlock shackle must have a diameter of 9/32" or 5/16" and a distance of .75" to .81" between the top of the case and the underside of the shackle when in the locked position.

### ADA Compliant Locks



#### Key Lock Model No. 6RQ1478

Just insert key (turning not required) and lift latch pull to open door.

#### Key Lock Model No. 9676A

Has an oversized keyhead to facilitate turning.

### Benches and Pedestals

A natural accessory for any locker room. Benches add permanent comfort and order to the floor plan arrangement.

Penco offers a choice of bench pedestal styles. Order two pedestals for standard benches 96" long or less; order three pedestals for benches over 96" long. The seat portion of ADA benches require a minimum of 4 pedestals, placed as shown in the photo of the Bench Bracket.

### Hardwood Bench Tops

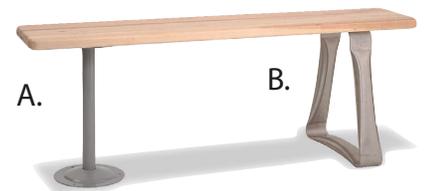
Exceptionally strong wood locker room benches finished with clear lacquer.

For ADA (Americans With Disabilities Act) compliant benches, use 16" or 18" deep bench backs and 20" or 24" deep seats plus Bench Brackets to support the backs. Order Pedestals separately.

Bench Tops			
Unit Width	Unit Depth	Unit Thickness	Cat. No.
Standard Bench Tops			
36"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9611
48"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9600
48"	12"	1-1/4"	9622
60"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9601
72"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9602
84"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9603
96"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9604
108"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9605
120"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9606
132"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9607
144"	9-1/2"	1-1/4"	9608
ADA Compliant Benches			
42"	16"	1-1/4"	9634
48"	16"	1-1/4"	9635
42"	18"	1-1/4"	9625
48"	18"	1-1/4"	9628
42"	20"	1-1/4"	9636
48"	20"	1-1/4"	9632
42"	24"	1-1/4"	9624
48"	24"	1-1/4"	9623

### A. Heavy Duty Bench Pedestal

16-1/4" high pedestal consists of a heavy duty steel tube welded to top and bottom flanges. Hardware for fastening to the bench only is included. Pedestal must be anchored to the floor. Order two or more per standard bench; four or more for ADA compliant bench. Available for quick shipment in 028 Gray and 073 Champagne. Available on production schedules in all standard colors. Cat. No. 60822H

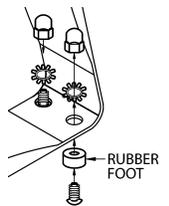


### B. Stainless Steel Free Standing Pedestal

This pedestal has a 14" wide base which allows for moveable free standing use. Holes in the bottom are provided for optional floor anchoring or for attachment of non-skid bumpers (see below). Hardware is supplied for fastening to the bench top. Height is 16-1/4". Cat. No. 60827H each.

### Non-Skid Pedestal Kit for Stainless Steel Pedestal

Rubber non-skid bumpers to prevent damage to floors. Consists of set of 4 non marking rubber feet and fastening hardware. Order 1 kit per pedestal. Cat. No. 68420

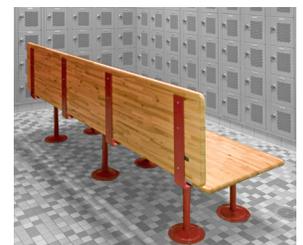


### Bench Bracket for Back of ADA Benches

For attaching 16" or 18" backrest to 20" or 24" deep benches for ADA use. Sturdy steel construction. Order a minimum of 2 per back. Size is 19" x 19" x 2". Hardware included. Cat. No. 6ACXHP61H

### Mirror

Made of acrylic plastic that will not break in normal usage. Mirror has an adhesive backing for easy installation. Size is 6" wide x 8" high. Cat. No. 96370



## Special Purpose Lockers



### Fire Extinguisher Door and Waste Bin Door

Lockers can be designated to contain a fire extinguisher door and/or a waste receptacle. The opening on the fire extinguisher door is glazed with wire-reinforced glass.

Waste bin doors have a cut-out with an internal flap and a top spring-loaded hinge to keep the opening closed when not being used. There is a small metal chute inside the door to direct the waste to a waste container (container is not included).

These items are typically ordered in 12" or 15" wide 1 and 2 tier lockers. If recessed handles are used, the width must be a minimum of 15" wide. Locks should not be used on fire extinguisher doors or waste bin doors.

### Mirror

Made of acrylic plastic that will not break in normal usage. Mirror has an adhesive backing for easy installation. Size is 6" wide x 8" high. Cat. No. 96370



### Food Industry Lockers

For ease of cleaning beneath lockers. Leg extensions increase the 6" height to 16". Order as piece parts or in a kit specially designed for 18" deep lockers. Kits include supports for a hardwood bench (order bench separately). Lockers must have standard 6" legs. Not for use with Welded, Stadium or Patriot lockers.

Food Industry Locker Conversion Kits			
Unit Width	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Cat. No.
Kits, 18" Depth			
1 Wide	-	16"	64001
3 Wide	-	16"	64003
Rear Leg			
-	-	16"	65540H
Bench Support			
-	18"		65541H
End Front Leg			
-	-	16"	65542H
Intermediate Front Leg			
-	-	16"	65543H

## Shoulder Pads & Helmet Racks

Trouble with damp shoulder pads and helmets?  
Penco has the solution!

Order locker separately. Lockers shown to the right are only to show how the rack mounts on top.



Easy to mount



Drill 6 holes to existing locker tops



Reduces germs and odors by keeping shoulder pads and helmets dry



Part Number - 6ACXIA145H

Weight - 4 pounds each



# BASKET RACKS

**Penco Basket Racks** are sturdy and have an open-type construction, facilitating ventilation and visual inspection. They are equipped with Cross Braces for added stability with a turn-down feature that prevents baskets from being removed from the rear of shelves.



- Economical Storage
- Free Air Circulation
- Sturdy and Stable
- Easily Content Access
- Easily to Sanitize
- Can use Padlocks to secure each Basket

**Contact your Penco Representative to ORDER TODAY!**

## Basket Racks

Cat. #	Unit Width	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Per	Wt	Pkg
<b>9" Wide Baskets, 4 Baskets Wide X 7 Baskets High = 28</b>						
65910	40"	13"	70"	Ea.	113.0	LPP
<b>9" Wide Baskets, 4 Baskets Wide X 8 Baskets High = 32</b>						
65930	40"	13"	79"	Ea.	129.0	LPP
<b>12" Wide Baskets, 3 Baskets Wide x 7 Baskets High = 21</b>						
65800	40"	13"	70"	Ea.	110.0	LPP
<b>12" Wide Baskets, 3 Baskets Wide x 8 Baskets High = 24</b>						
65830	40"	13"	79"	Ea.	123.0	LPP

## Caster Support

Order 4 per set of casters

Cat. #	Wt	Pkg
65840C	2.0	LPP

## Caster Set for Basket Racks

For attachment to legs of basket racks. Priced as set of 4 swivel type casters. For double-faced racks, use 1 set of 4. Adds 5-1/5" to height of rack. Order 4 "caster supports" #65840C separately is required.

Cat. #	Unit Width	Unit Depth	Per	Wt	Pkg
9650H	3"	3 inch Dia.	Set	5.0	LPP

## All Wire Baskets

Number plates for baskets must be order separately. Sequence must be specified

Cat. #	Unit Width	Unit Depth	Unit Height	Per	Wt	Pkg
9621	9"	13"	8"	Ea.	2.0	LPP
9620	12"	13"	8"	Ea.	2.0	LPP

## Vanguard™ Lockers (KD)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Standard Knocked Down Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Penco Products, Inc. or approved equal based upon ability to provide product compliant with specifications of the product selected. Provide only metal lockers fabricated in the United States by a single domestic manufacturer.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection meeting ASTM A1008 and capable of taking a high-grade enamel powder coat finish. Alternate material: Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel meeting ASTM A879 and finished in the same manner. Forged steel coat hooks with balled ends and truss fin head bolts and hex nuts will be zinc coated and supplied for all lockers unless otherwise indicated.

**Greenguard:** Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.03 STANDARD LOCKERS

**Acceptable Product:** Penco Vanguard, knock-down lockers. Tops, Bottoms, Backs, Sides, and Shelves fabricated from 24 gauge sheet steel. Locker doors measuring less than 12 inches wide are 18 gauge steel. All others are fabricated from 16 gauge sheet steel. 6 inch legs are standard and can be deleted as a no cost option.

**Door Frame:** Channel shape, not less than 16 gauge steel. Provide vertical door frame members with additional 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) flange as a continuous door strike. Intermediate cross frame members are standard on double and triple tier lockers.

**Multi-Point Latch Doors:** One piece sheet steel with full channel formation of adequate depth to fully conceal lock bar on lock side, channel formation on hinge

side, right angle formations across top and bottom, with holes for attaching number plates. Doors over 15 inches wide by 60 inches or 72 inches high will include a 3 inch wide 20 gauge full height reinforcing pan welded to inside face of door at 6 inch centers.

**Box Lockers:** One piece sheet steel with channel formations on lock and hinge sides, right angle flanges on top and bottom; pre-punch doors for padlock latch and friction catch and built-in combination and key locks.

**Ventilation:** Provide louvered doors in manufacturer's standard louver pattern.

**Hinges:** Two inch high, double spun, full loop, tight pin, projection welded to door frame and securely fastened to the door with steel rivets. Provide three 2 inch five-knuckle hinges on doors over 48 inches high and two 2 inch high five-knuckle hinges on all other doors.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING Two Person and Duplex Lockers, 1, 2 and 3 Tier featuring multi-point latching:

**Recessed Handle:** Classic III Multi-point latching with recessed handle activated by a 14 gauge finger-lift control handle in a 22 gauge drawn and brushed stainless steel pocket fastened to the door with two tabs and a positive tamper-resistant decorative fastener. Depth shall be sufficient to prevent a standard combination padlock, built-in combination lock, or key lock from protruding beyond door face. Nylon lift trigger accommodates use of 9/32 inch padlock.

**Die-Cast Handle:** Chrome-plated zinc alloy die-cast case and handle attached to latch bar concealed inside door and tamperproof. Pulling handle out shall move latch bar up and open door in one motion and providing for use of 9/32 inch diameter padlock, integral with handle and located so that extension of handle forms padlock strike. Doors over 48 inches high shall use glass-filled nylon clips to engage the door frame and hold the door shut at three points. All other doors engage at two points.

**Locking Device:** Positive, automatic type, whereby locker may be locked when open, then closed without unlocking. Firmly secure one rubber silencer in frame at each latch hook.

**Box Lockers (3 to 6 Tier):** Punch doors for use with padlocks or built-in locks and configure doors for use with padlocks with an 18 gauge combination door pull, staple, and lock hole cover plate with integral friction catch.

#### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT ADA-Compliant Lockers (Recessed

**Handles with Multi-Point Latch):** Single Tier: Hat shelf 48 inches from locker bottom or lower as required by base condition. Double Tier: Only bottom opening, a shelf placed 15 inches off the floor or lower as required by base condition.

#### 2.07 FABRICATION

Fabrication shall be on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves, with common intermediate divisions separating compartments.

**Finish:** High quality powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance. Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable. Standard coating thickness is 1 mil dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

Alternative finishes: Custom color match, Anti Graffiti, antimicrobial, TGIC and high performance finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Anchor lockers to floor and wall at intervals recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

Full MasterFormat Specifications can be found on pencoproducts.com.

## Guardian™ Lockers (KD)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Standard Knocked Down Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Penco Products, Inc. or approved equal based upon ability to provide product compliant with specifications of the product selected. Provide only metal lockers fabricated in the United States by a single domestic manufacturer.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection meeting ASTM A1008 and capable of taking a high-grade enamel powder coat finish. Alternate material: Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel meeting ASTM A879 and finished in the same manner. Forged steel coat hooks with balled ends and truss fin head bolts and hex nuts will be zinc coated and supplied for all lockers unless otherwise indicated.

**Greenguard:** Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.03 STANDARD LOCKERS

**Acceptable Product:** Penco Guardian, knockdown lockers. Tops, Bottoms, Backs, Sides, and Shelves fabricated from 24 gauge sheet steel. Locker doors measuring less than 12 inches wide are 18 gauge steel. All others are fabricated from 16 gauge sheet steel. 6 inch legs are standard and can be deleted as a no cost option.

**Door Frame:** Channel shape, not less than 16 gauge steel. Provide vertical door frame members with additional 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) flange as a continuous door strike. Intermediate cross frame members are standard on double and triple tier lockers.

**Multi-Point Latch Doors:** One piece sheet steel with full channel formation of adequate depth to fully conceal lock bar on lock side,

channel formation on hinge side, right angle formations across top and bottom, with holes for attaching number plates. Doors over 15 inches wide by 60 inches or 72 inches high will include a 3 inch wide 20 gauge full height reinforcing pan welded to inside face of door at 6 inch centers.

**Ventilation:** Flush door front with no exposed louvers and air flow slots located in top and bottom flanges of door.

**Hinges:** Two inch high, double spun, full loop, tight pin, projection welded to door frame and securely fastened to the door with steel rivets. Provide three 2 inch five-knuckle hinges on doors over 48 inches high and two 2 inch high five-knuckle hinges on all other doors.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**Two Person and Duplex Lockers, 1, 2 and 3 Tier Featuring Multi-point Latching:** Classic III Multi-point latching with recessed handle activated by a 14 gauge finger-lift control handle in a 22 gauge drawn and brushed stainless steel pocket fastened to the door with two tabs and a positive tamper-resistant decorative fastener. Depth shall be sufficient to prevent a standard combination padlock, built-in combination lock, or key lock from protruding beyond door face. Nylon lift trigger accommodates use of 9/32 inch padlock. Doors over 48 inches high shall use glass-filled nylon clips to engage the door frame and hold the door shut at three points. All other doors engage at two points.

**Locking Device:** Positive, automatic type, whereby locker may be locked when open, then closed without unlocking. Firmly secure one rubber silencer in frame at each latch hook.

#### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**ADA-Compliant Lockers:** Single Tier: Hat shelf 48 inches from locker bottom or lower as required by base condition. Double Tier: Only bottom opening, a shelf placed 15 inches off the floor or lower as required by base condition.

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Fabrication shall be on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves, with common intermediate divisions separating compartments.

**Finish:** High quality powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance. Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable. Standard coating thickness is 1 mil dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

Alternative Finishes: Custom color match, Anti Graffiti, antimicrobial, TGIC and high performance finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Anchor lockers to floor and wall at intervals recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

### DOOR OPTIONS

**Guardian Medallion:** Doors will include sound-deadening material enclosed in a 3 inch wide 22 gauge partial height pan welded to inside face of door.

**Guardian Plus:** Locker doors are fabricated from 14 gauge sheet steel.

Penco Products, Inc. reserves the right to vary specifications consistent with a policy of continuous product improvement.

Full MasterFormat Specifications can be found on [pencoproducts.com](http://pencoproducts.com).

## Guardian Defiant™ II Single Point Latch (SPL)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Standard Knocked Down Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Penco Products, Inc. or approved equal based upon ability to provide product compliant with specifications of the product selected. Provide only metal lockers fabricated in the United States by a single domestic manufacturer.

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade steel free from surface imperfection suitable for powder coating. Alternate material: Prime grade steel shall be fabricated using galvaneal steel and finished in the same manner. Forged steel coat hooks with balled ends and truss fin head bolts and hex nuts will be zinc coated and supplied for all lockers unless otherwise indicated.

#### 2.03 STANDARD LOCKERS

**Acceptable Product:** Penco Guardian Defiant II, knock-down lockers. Tops, Bottoms, Backs, Sides, and Shelves fabricated from 24 gauge sheet steel. Locker doors are fabricated from 14 gauge sheet steel. 6 inch legs are standard and can be deleted as a no cost option.

**Door Frame:** Channel shape, not less than 16 gauge steel. Provide vertical door frame members with additional 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) flange as a continuous door strike. Intermediate cross frame members are standard on double and triple tier lockers.

**Single Point Latch Doors:** One piece sheet steel with full channel formation on lock side, channel formation on hinge side, right angle formations across top and bottom, with holes for attaching number plates. All doors up to 18 inches wide and 20 inches or higher will include a 3.5 inch wide 18 gauge vertical reinforcing pan welded to the hinge side

flange, top and bottom angle formations, and inner face of door. Doors over 18 inches wide by 20 inches or higher will include a full width, partial height horizontal 18 gauge pan concealing the rear of the recessed pocket and welded on all 4 sides.

**Ventilation:** Flush door front with no exposed louvers and air flow slots located in top and bottom flanges of door.

**Hinges: Continuous type:** 16 gauge piano hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**Latching:** Defiant II single point latching with recessed drawn and brushed stainless steel pocket fastened to the door with two tabs and a positive tamper-resistant decorative fastener. Depth shall be sufficient to prevent a standard combination padlock, builtin combination lock, or key lock from protruding beyond door face.

**Locking Device:** 11 gauge steel hasp welded to locker frame; include surface for engaging the horizontal bolt of a built-in combination or key lock and anti-pry lug and slot to deter prying open when locked. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

**Alternate Locking Device:** 11 gauge steel hasp welded to locker frame; include surface for secure wrap around vertical engagement by a built-in rotary-type lock to deter prying open when locked. Hasp must be adaptable to common horizontal throw locker lock and padlock use. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

#### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**ADA-Compliant Lockers:** (Recessed Handles with Multi-Point Latch): Single Tier: Hat shelf 48 inches from locker bottom or lower as required by base condition. Double Tier: Only bottom opening, a shelf placed 15 inches off the floor or lower as required by base condition.

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Fabrication shall be on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves, with common intermediate divisions separating compartments.

**Finish:** High quality powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance. Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable. Standard coating thickness is 1 mil dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Alternative Finishes:** Custom color match, Anti Graffiti, antimicrobial, TGIC and high performance finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Anchor lockers to floor and wall at intervals recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

Penco Products, Inc. reserves the right to vary specifications consistent with a policy of continuous product improvement.

Full MasterFormat Specifications can be found on [pencoproducts.com](http://pencoproducts.com).

## Invincible II™ Lockers (KD)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Knocked Down Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Penco Products, Inc. or approved equal based upon ability to provide product compliant with specifications of the product selected. Provide only metal lockers fabricated in the United States by a single domestic manufacturer.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection meeting ASTM A1008 and capable of taking a high-grade enamel powder coat finish. Alternate material: Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel meeting ASTM A879 and finished in the same manner. Forged steel coat hooks with balled ends and truss fin head bolts and hex nuts will be zinc coated and supplied for all lockers unless otherwise indicated.

**Greenguard:** Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY LOCKERS

**Acceptable Product:** Penco Invincible II, knocked-down lockers. Tops, Bottoms, Sides, and Shelves shall be fabricated from 16 gauge and backs from 18 gauge sheet steel. Locker doors shall be 14 gauge. 6 inch legs are standard and can be deleted as a no cost option.

**Door Frame:** Channel shape, not less than 16 gauge steel. Provide vertical door frame members with additional 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) flange as a continuous door strike. Intermediate cross frame members are standard on double and triple tier lockers.

**Multi-Point Latch Doors:** One piece sheet steel with full channel formation of adequate depth to fully conceal lock bar on lock side, channel formation on hinge side, right

angle formations across top and bottom, with holes for attaching number plates. Doors over 15 inches wide by 60 inches or 72 inches high will include a 3 inch wide 20 gauge full height reinforcing pan welded to inside face of door at 6 inch centers.

**Ventilation:** Doors and locker sides have standard 3/4 inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations. Doors less than 20 inches tall have 7/16 inch (11 mm) wide by 15/16 inch (24 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations.

**Hinges:** Two inch high, double spun, full loop, tight pin, projection welded to door frame and securely fastened to the door with steel rivets. Provide three 2 inch five-knuckle hinges on doors over 48 inches high and two 2 inch high five-knuckle hinges on all other doors.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**1, 2 and 3 Tier Featuring Multi-point Latching:** Classic III Multi-point latching with recessed handle activated by a 14 gauge finger-lift control handle in a 22 gauge drawn and brushed stainless steel pocket fastened to the door with two tabs and a positive tamper-resistant decorative fastener. Depth shall be sufficient to prevent a standard combination padlock, built-in combination lock, or key lock from protruding beyond door face. Nylon lift trigger accommodates use of 9/32 inch padlock. Doors over 48 inches high shall use glass-filled nylon clips to engage the door frame and hold the door shut at three points. All other doors engage at two points.

**Locking Device:** Positive, automatic type, whereby locker may be locked when open, then closed without unlocking. Firmly secure one rubber silencer in frame at each latch hook.

**4-9 Tier Box Lockers:** Punch doors for use with padlocks or built-in locks. Equip doors for use with padlocks with an 18 gauge combination door pull, staple, and lock hole cover plate with integral friction catch.

#### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**ADA-Compliant Lockers:** Single Tier: Hat shelf 48 inches from locker bottom or lower as required by base condition. Double Tier: Only bottom opening, a shelf placed 15 inches off the floor or lower as required by base condition.

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Fabrication shall be on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves, with common intermediate divisions separating compartments.

**Finish:** High quality powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance. Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable. Standard coating thickness is 1 mil dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors. All locker body components shall match color of door and frame.

Alternative Finishes: Custom color match, Anti Graffiti, antimicrobial, TGIC and high performance finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Anchor lockers to floor and wall at intervals recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

Penco Products, Inc. reserves the right to vary specifications consistent with a policy of continuous product improvement.

Full MasterFormat Specifications can be found on [pencoproducts.com](http://pencoproducts.com).

## Invincible II Defiant™ II Single Point Latch (SPL)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Standard Knocked Down Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Penco Products, Inc. or approved equal based upon ability to provide product compliant with specifications of the product selected. Provide only metal lockers fabricated in the United States by a single domestic manufacturer.

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade steel free from surface imperfection suitable for powder coating. Alternate material: Prime grade steel shall be fabricated using galvanized steel and finished in the same manner. Forged steel coat hooks with balled ends and truss fin head bolts and hex nuts will be zinc coated and supplied for all lockers unless otherwise indicated.

#### 2.03 STANDARD LOCKERS

**Acceptable Product:** Penco Invincible II Defiant II, knocked down lockers. Tops, Bottoms, Sides, and Shelves shall be fabricated from 16 gauge and backs from 18 gauge sheet steel. Locker doors shall be 14 gauge. 6 inch legs are standard and can be deleted as a no cost option.

**Door Frame:** Channel shape, not less than 16 gauge steel. Provide vertical door frame members with additional 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) flange as a continuous door strike. Intermediate cross frame members are standard on double and triple tier lockers.

**Single Point Latch Doors:** One piece sheet steel with full channel formation on lock side, channel formation on hinge side, right angle formations across top and bottom, with holes for attaching number plates. All doors up to 18 inches wide and 20 inches or higher will include a 3.5 inch wide 18 gauge vertical

reinforcing pan welded to the hinge side flange, top and bottom angle formations, and inner face of door. Doors over 18 inches wide by 20 inches or higher will include a full width, partial height horizontal 18 gauge pan concealing the rear of the recessed pocket and welded on all 4 sides.

**Ventilation:** Doors and locker sides as standard have 3/4 inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) high diamondshaped perforations. Doors less than 20 inches tall have 7/16 inch (11 mm) wide by 15/16 inch (24 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations. Both doors and sides are available as solid as a no charge option.

**Hinges: Continuous type:** 16 gauge piano hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**1, 2 and 3 Tier Featuring Single Point Latching:** Defiant II single point latching with recessed drawn and brushed stainless steel pocket fastened to the door with two tabs and a positive tamper-resistant decorative fastener. Depth shall be sufficient to prevent a standard combination padlock, built-in combination lock, or key lock from protruding beyond door face.

**Locking Device:** 11 gauge steel hasp welded to locker frame; include surface for engaging the horizontal bolt of a built-in combination or key lock and anti-pry lug and slot to deter prying open when locked. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

**Alternate Locking Device:** 11 gauge steel hasp welded to locker frame; include surface for secure wrap around vertical engagement by a built-in rotary-type lock to deter prying open when locked. Hasp must be adaptable to common horizontal throw locker lock and padlock use. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

#### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**ADA-Compliant Lockers: (Recessed Handles with Multi-Point Latch):** Single Tier: Hat shelf 48 inches from locker bottom or lower as required by base condition. Double Tier: Only bottom opening, a shelf placed 15 inches off the floor or lower as required by base condition.

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Fabrication shall be on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves, with common intermediate divisions separating compartments.

**Finish:** High quality powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance.

Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable. Standard coating thickness is 1 mil dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Alternative Finishes:** Custom color match, Anti Graffiti, antimicrobial, TGIC and high performance finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Anchor lockers to floor and wall at intervals recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

Penco Products, Inc. reserves the right to vary specifications consistent with a policy of continuous product improvement.

Full MasterFormat Specifications can be found on [pencoproducts.com](http://pencoproducts.com).

## Welded Gen2 Lockers (Welded)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Welded Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Penco Products, Inc. or approved equal based upon ability to provide product compliant with specifications of the product selected. Provide only metal lockers fabricated in the United States by a single domestic manufacturer.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection meeting ASTM A1008 and capable of taking a high-grade enamel powder coat finish. Alternate material: Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel meeting ASTM A879 and finished in the same manner. Forged steel coat hooks with balled ends and truss fin head bolts and hex nuts will be zinc coated and supplied for all lockers unless otherwise indicated.

**Greenguard:** Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY LOCKERS

**Acceptable Product:** Penco Welded Gen2 lockers. Tops, Bottoms, Sides, and Shelves shall be fabricated from 16 gauge and backs from 18 gauge sheet steel. Locker doors shall be 14 gauge.

**Door Frame:** Channel shape, not less than 16 gauge steel. Provide vertical door frame members with additional 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) flange as a continuous door strike. Intermediate cross frame members are standard on double and triple tier lockers.

**Multi-Point Latch Doors:** One piece sheet steel with full channel formation of adequate depth to fully conceal lock bar on lock side, channel formation on hinge side, right angle formations across top and bottom, with holes for attaching number plates. Doors

over 15 inches wide by 60 inches or 72 inches high will include a 3 inch wide 20 gauge full height reinforcing pan welded to inside face of door at 6 inch centers.

**Ventilation:** Doors and locker sides have standard 3/4 inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations. Doors less than 20 inches tall have 7/16 inch (11 mm) wide by 15/16 inch (24 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations.

**Hinges:** Continuous type: 16 gauge piano hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**1, 2 and 3 Tier Featuring Multi-point Latching:** Classic III Multi-point latching with recessed handle activated by a 14 gauge finger-lift control handle in a 22 gauge drawn and brushed stainless steel pocket fastened to the door with two tabs and a positive tamper-resistant decorative fastener. Depth shall be sufficient to prevent a standard combination padlock, built-in combination lock, or key lock from protruding beyond door face. Nylon lift trigger accommodates use of 9/32 inch padlock. Doors over 48 inches high shall use glass-filled nylon clips to engage the door frame and hold the door shut at three points. All other doors engage at two points.

**Locking Device:** Positive, automatic type, whereby locker may be locked when open, then closed without unlocking. Firmly secure one rubber silencer in frame at each latch hook.

**4-9 Tier Box Lockers:** Punch doors for use with padlocks or built-in locks. Equip doors for use with padlocks with an 18 gauge combination door pull, staple, and lock hole cover plate with integral friction catch.

#### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**ADA-Compliant Lockers (Recessed Handles with Multi-Point Latch):** Single Tier: Hat shelf 48 inches from locker bottom or lower as required by base condition. Double Tier: Only bottom opening, a shelf placed 15 inches off the floor or lower as required by base condition.

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Pre-assemble lockers by welding into one piece structures in groupings most practical for job requirements, welds free of burrs; maximum width of group to be 54 inches (1.371 m); no bolts, nuts, or rivets allowed in assembly of main locker groups.

**Finish:** High quality powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance. Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable.

Standard coating thickness is 1 mil dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors. All locker body components shall match color of door and frame.

Alternative finishes: Custom color match, Anti Graffiti, antimicrobial, TGIC and high performance finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Anchor lockers to floor and wall at intervals recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

Penco Products, Inc. reserves the right to vary specifications consistent with a policy of continuous product improvement.

Full MasterFormat Specifications can be found on [pencoproducts.com](http://pencoproducts.com).

## Welded GEN2 Defiant™ II Single Point Latch (SPL)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Standard Knocked Down Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Penco Products, Inc. or approved equal based upon ability to provide product compliant with specifications of the product selected. Provide only metal lockers fabricated in the United States by a single domestic manufacturer.

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade steel free from surface imperfection suitable for powder coating. Alternate material: Prime grade steel shall be fabricated using galvanized steel and finished in the same manner. Forged steel coat hooks with balled ends and truss fin head bolts and hex nuts will be zinc coated and supplied for all lockers unless otherwise indicated.

#### 2.03 STANDARD LOCKERS

**Acceptable Product:** Welded GEN2 lockers. Tops, Bottoms, Sides, and Shelves shall be fabricated from 16 gauge and backs from 18 gauge sheet steel. Locker doors shall be 14 gauge.

**Door Frame:** Channel shape, not less than 16 gauge steel. Provide vertical door frame members with additional 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) flange as a continuous door strike. Intermediate cross frame members are standard on double and triple tier lockers.

**Single Point Latch Doors:** One piece sheet steel with full channel formation on lock side, channel formation on hinge side, right angle formations across top and bottom, with holes for attaching number plates. All doors up to 18 inches wide and 20 inches or higher will include a 3.5 inch wide 18 gauge vertical reinforcing pan welded to the hinge side flange, top and bottom angle formations,

and inner face of door. Doors over 18 inches wide by 20 inches or higher will include a full width, partial height horizontal 18 gauge pan concealing the rear of the recessed pocket and welded on all 4 sides.

**Ventilation:** Doors and locker sides as standard have 3/4 inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) high diamondshaped perforations. Doors less than 20 inches tall have 7/16 inch (11 mm) wide by 15/16 inch (24 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations. Both doors and sides are available as solid as a no charge option.

**Hinges: Continuous type:** 16 gauge piano hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**1, 2 and 3 Tier Featuring Single Point Latching:** Defiant II single point latching with recessed drawn and brushed stainless steel pocket fastened to the door with two tabs and a positive tamper-resistant decorative fastener. Depth shall be sufficient to prevent a standard combination padlock, built-in combination lock, or key lock from protruding beyond door face.

**Locking Device:** 11 gauge steel hasp welded to locker frame; include surface for engaging the horizontal bolt of a built-in combination or key lock and anti-pry lug and slot to deter prying open when locked. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

**Alternate Locking Device:** 11 gauge steel hasp welded to locker frame; include surface for secure wrap around vertical engagement by a built-in rotary-type lock to deter prying open when locked. Hasp must be adaptable to common horizontal throw locker lock and padlock use. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

#### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**ADA-Compliant Lockers:** (Recessed Handles with Multi-Point Latch): Single Tier: Hat shelf 48 inches from locker bottom or lower as required by base condition. Double Tier: Only bottom opening, a shelf placed 15 inches off the floor or lower as required by base condition.

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Fabrication shall be on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves, with common intermediate divisions separating compartments.

**Finish:** High quality powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance. Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable. Standard coating thickness is 1 mil dry

film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Alternative Finishes:** Custom color match, Anti Graffiti, antimicrobial, TGIC and high performance finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Anchor lockers to floor and wall at intervals recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

Penco Products, Inc. reserves the right to vary specifications consistent with a policy of continuous product improvement.

Full MasterFormat Specifications can be found on [pencoproducts.com](http://pencoproducts.com).

## Steel Locker Accessories (Vanguard, Guardian, Invincible II, and Welded Gen2)

**Closed Bases:** Provide 18 gauge closed metal front and end bases on knocked down lockers having legs. Front bases shall be installed between legs without overlap or exposed fasteners. Provide end bases on exposed ends. Bases shall be finished to match lockers.

**Locks:** (Specify lock brand if desired, location and locker type if appropriate.) All locks shall have bolt types appropriate to the mode of locker operations.

**Built-In Flat Key Locks:** Lockers shall be equipped with built-in flat key type locks. All locks shall be master keyed to the same series. Provide two (2) keys for each lock and two (2) master keys for the system.

**Built-In Grooved Key Locks (Pin Tumbler):** Lockers shall be equipped with built-in grooved key type locks. All locks shall be master keyed to the same series. Provide two (2) keys for each lock and two (2) master keys for the system.

**Built-in Combination Locks:** Lockers shall be equipped with built-in combination locks. Locks shall have three-number combination dialing and be capable of at least five different combination changes. Master key, combination change key, if required, and combination control charts shall be provided to the owner.

**Padlocks-Combination Type:** Master keyed combination type padlocks shall be provided for all locker doors. Locks shall have three-number combination dialing. Master key shall be provided to the owner.

**Coin Operated Locks:** (Certain locker types and sizes will not accept coin locks; verify with locker manufacturer). Coin operated locks shall be provided for lockers. Locks shall be (select one): Coin return/deposit type; Coin collect/pay type; Coin fee shall be (select one): One (1) Quarter; Two (2) Quarters.

Locks are to be installed on lockers using security-type machine screws.

### Visual Perforation 16 Ga. & 18 Ga.:

Locker doors shall be provided with 5/8" x 1-1/8" rectangular visual perforations.

**Round Perforation:** 24 gauge (Backs, Sides, Tops, Bottoms or Shelves) are to be punched with 1/2" diameter perforations

grouped in 42 hole patterns. (For sides and backs, specify full perforations for maximum number of holes in the part, or standard perforations consisting of one group top and bottom in single-tier; one group each compartment in double-tier or box lockers).

**Fire Extinguisher Door:** Lockers designated on drawings to contain fire extinguisher shall be double tier type with upper door to have a glazed opening. Locks are to be omitted on fire extinguisher doors.

**Waste Bin Doors:** Lockers designated on drawings to contain waste bins shall be provided with a door cut-out with a top hinged internal flap door over the cut-out. Locks are to be omitted on waste bin doors.

**Center Partitions:** Lockers shall have 24 gauge, full depth, vertical partitions between bottom and shelf.

**Recess Trim:** Vertical and/or horizontal recessed trim shall be provided where shown. Trim shall be formed from 18 gauge sheet steel and have a 3" face dimension. Trim shall be furnished in standard lengths as long as practical and attached to lockers with concealed clips. Finish caps and splices shall be provided as required. Trim shall be finished to match lockers.

**Zee Bases:** Knocked down lockers shall be furnished with 4" high or 6" high 14 gauge zee base flanged outward at top for support of lockers and inward at bottom for anchoring to the floor. Not for use for Stadium and Welded Lockers.

**Front Filler:** Fillers for spaces between lockers or between lockers and a wall shall be fabricated from 20 gauge sheet steel and formed in an angle shape. Slip joint angles shall be 20 gauge sheet steel formed in an angle shape with a slot on one leg to form a pocket which provides adjustable mating with the angle filler. Attachment shall be by means of concealed fasteners. Fillers shall be finished to match lockers.

**Exposed Locker Sides:** Shall be furnished in 16 gauge without any extra holes.

**Boxed Finished End Panels:** Boxed finished end panels shall be installed on all exposed ends of lockers. They shall be formed from minimum 16 gauge sheet steel to match

locker depth and height, and shall have a 1" edge dimension. All panels shall be installed with concealed fasteners. Panels shall be finished to match lockers.

**Continuous Slope Hood:** Lockers shall be provided with continuous slope hoods formed from 18 gauge sheet steel with a slope that has a rise equal to 1/3 of the locker depth (18-1/2"), plus a 1" vertical rise at the front. Tops shall be provided in lengths as long as practical. Provide slip joints without visible fasteners at splice locations. Necessary end closures shall be provided. Tops shall be finished to match lockers.

### Unit Slope Tops Vanguard and Guardian Lockers:

Lockers shall be provided with 24 gauge individual sloping tops. Tops shall be formed to a slope which rises 1/3 of the locker depth. Tops shall be finished to match lockers.

**Benches:** Locker benches shall be laminated selected hardwood, 1-1/4" full finished thickness. All corners are to be rounded and sanded. Surfaces shall be finished with two coats of clear lacquer. Bench tops are to be 9-1/2" wide and furnished in lengths of 3' through 12' (even foot increments).

**Heavy Duty Bench Pedestal:** Pedestals shall consist of steel tubing with 11 gauge steel flanges welded to each end. The overall height of pedestal shall be 16-1/4". Pedestals are to be finished to match the lockers.

### Stainless Steel Free Standing Bench

**Pedestal:** Shall be 2" diameter brushed 16 ga. stainless steel formed into a trapezoid. Bottom shall be 14" wide with two 5/16" diameter holes. Pedestal shall be 16-1/4" high for an overall bench height of 17-1/2". Top flange shall have four 5/16" diameter holes for fastening to the bench. Bench can be moveable or may be anchored.

# Specifications

## Defiant™ II Single Point Latch (SPL)

When specifying Guardian, Welded Gen2, Invincible II, with Defiant II Single Point Latch doors, substitute the following specifications for the "Door Handle & Latching ..." section referring to 1-tier to 3-tier doors.

**Doors:** All doors shall be formed from 14 gauge steel. Formations shall be channel shape on the hinge and latch sides, and right angle formations across the top and bottom. Top and bottom flanges shall have one 90 degree bend. The latch side formation shall include a slot to fully engage an additional anti-pry lug integral with the padlock hasp limiting motion in any direction. On doors measuring 12" through 18" wide, additional reinforcement shall be in the form of a vertical 18 gauge pan measuring 3-1/2" wide MIG-welded to the top and bottom flanges and hinge side channel, with an additional 1/2" flange spot welded a maximum of 8" on center to the door skin to maximize door rigidity. Doors measuring more than 18" wide shall be reinforced using a 20 gauge horizontal box pan MIG-welded a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge and latch side channels, and spot welded to the door skin a maximum of 8" on center along the upper and lower pan edge for optimum strength, quiet operation and stiffness. Door shall be manufactured to allow ventilation and stiffness.

**Hinge:** 16 gauge continuous hinges (full length of the door) are welded to the door and riveted to the frame.

**Door Handle & Latching 1, 2 & 3 Tier:** Handles shall be recessed in the door. The formed pocket shall be brushed stainless steel securely fastened to the door with two lugs plus a positive tamper resistant fastener. The pocket shall be of sufficient depth to prevent a combination padlock, built-in combination lock or key lock from protruding beyond the face of the door. An anti-pry lock alignment bracket shall be supplied for use with built-in combination locks to facilitate installation, adjustment and to increase resistance to prying by mechanically engaging the hasp assembly. A lock hole cover plate shall be provided for use with padlocks. All pockets shall be drawn stainless steel for superior strength. Door pull shall be formed in the pocket. Pocket and pull shall be integral. Doors shall have a catch to retain unlocked doors in the closed position. Locking shall be accomplished by an 11 gauge lug welded to the locker frame. The lug shall include a surface for the bolt of a built-in combination or key lock to engage. A padlock staple shall protrude through the pocket. The hasp assembly shall include an additional lug that mechanically engages a slot on the latch side door formation preventing the spreading of the door from the frame channel. A separate bracket shall be field installed to brace the lock hasp assembly against the locker side to prevent twisting of the frame. Rubber door silencers shall be firmly attached to the locker frame.

Penco Products, Inc. reserves the right to vary specifications consistent with a policy of continuous product improvement.

Full MasterFormat Specifications can be found on [pencoproducts.com](http://pencoproducts.com).

Defiant II 1-tier lockers with built-in combination locks, finished end panels and custom flat tops.

### The Single Point Alternative

- Greater tamper resistance
- Increased rigidity
- Improved Performance with built-in locks

The Defiant II Single Point Latch (SPL) option is for those desiring a heavy gauge door offering improved security with the low maintenance inherent in a door with no moving parts.

Each door has a patented deep drawn stainless steel pocket handle with an integral door pull. The doors can be locked with a conventional padlock, using the padlock staple protruding through the recessed handle (recommended) or with a built-in lock.

Doors are stiffened with either a vertical or horizontal pan, as shown at the right.

Doors that have any type of perforations including louvers will require the perforations/louvers to be modified from the standard patterns and sizes to allow for either type of pan to be used. Contact a Penco representative for details.



For KD Lockers



For Welded Lockers



Vertical Pan



Horizontal Pan



### Anti-Pry/Lock Alignment Bracket

Defeats prying attempts by capturing the door flange and preventing separation from the door channel.



### Side Stiffener

This full-depth stiffener prevents frame channel and side-sheet torquing during break-in attempts. For use at left ends of 24 gauge Guardian K.D. bodies of 1 & 2 tier lockers with combination locks only.



Defiant II 2-tier Welded Gen2 lockers with slope tops, boxed finished end panels and custom bases & benches.



## Fully Framed Stadium™ Lockers (Knocked Down)

### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Knocked Down Fully Framed Stadium Open Front Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections. For each product specified, two complete sets of color chips representing manufacturer's full range of available colors and finishes.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer is Penco Products, Inc. which is located at 1820 Stonehenge Dr., Greenville, NC 27858.

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade steel free from surface imperfection capable of taking high grade enamel finish. Sheet steel components shall be zinc coated and free from surface imperfection and capable of taking high grade enamel finish. 13 gauge Expanded Metal Divisions that meet or exceed ASTM A1008/A1008M captured on all sides by the tubular shaped frame assembly. Self-tapping screws and rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY OPEN FRONT PERSONAL EQUIPMENT LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body Construction:** Steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points. Bottoms, tops and shelves made from 16 gauge steel. Sides are either 16 gauge solid or will be 16 gauge with diamond perforations (on 72 inch high only). Backs are solid 18 gauge steel; one piece. Tops and bottoms with four sides formed at 90 degrees, welded

to the fully framed channel with cast corner pieces. Channel Base is 4 inches or 6 inches high, made from 14 gauge sheet forming a "C" channel attached to locker bottom. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front and back edge having a second bend. Locker body is tubular frame construction with cast steel interlocks to provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in locker body not exceeding 3 inches. Optional factory assembly of lockers (welded version only).

#### 2.04 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

##### Heavy Duty Fully Framed Stadium

**Lockers Without Doors:** Shelf located approximately 13 inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Hooks- two heavy duty single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.276 inches, mounted to shelf and designed to accept a coat rod and two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 inches in rear, mounted to shelf.

**Interior Equipment Options:** Optional security box; 16 gauge lockable door with a 16 gauge side panel. The door is attached to the welded frame of the security box using a two-point hinge. The door is locked through a single point latch with a padlock or built in lock. A door pull shall be provided for use with padlocks. Security box door frame to be not less than 16 gauge formed to a channel shape. Vertical members to have an additional flange to provide a continuous door strike. 9 inch wide security box on 18 inch wide Stadium locker and 12 inch wide security box on 24 inch wide Stadium locker. Optional footlocker; recessed from locker frame. Front foot locker panel includes single point latch with padlock strike plate and vertical slots. 14 gauge lid of footlocker has a continuous hinge and also serves as a seat. Opening and closing of the lid is quieted by rubber bumpers mounted to the contact points. The seat lid is strengthened with two reinforcement channels welded to bottom. Lid/seat is supported by mounting side rails attached to the vertical posts. Optional coat rods using coat rod hooks mounted to shelf.

#### 2.05 ACCESSORIES

(See Full Product Specifications)

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion. Fabricated on the unit

principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish electrostatically applied and properly cured to manufacturer's specifications for optimum performance. Finishes releasing VOC's and subject to out-gassing are not acceptable. Locker exterior and interior shall be painted the same color. Standard coating thickness is 1 to 1.2 mils (0.025 to 0.03 mm) dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option is 2 to 2.2 mils (.05 to .055 mm). Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Alternative finishes:** Custom color match, Anti-Graffiti or Anti-Microbial finishes are available.

### PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and wall at intervals of 36 inches (0.914 m) or less, as recommended by manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using condealed fasteners. Provide flush headline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

## Fully Framed Stadium™ Lockers (Welded)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Welded Fully Framed Stadium Open Front Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections. For each product specified, two complete sets of color chips representing manufacturer's full range of available colors and finishes.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer is Penco Products, Inc. which is located at 1820 Stonehenge Dr., Greenville, NC 27858.

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade steel free from surface imperfection capable of taking high grade enamel finish. Sheet steel components shall be zinc coated and free from surface imperfection and capable of taking high grade enamel finish. 13 gauge Expanded Metal Divisions that meet or exceed ASTM A1008/A1008M captured on all sides by the tubular shaped frame assembly. Self-tapping screws and rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY OPEN FRONT PERSONAL EQUIPMENT LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body Construction:** Welded Shell. Steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points. Bottoms, tops and shelves made from 16 gauge steel. Sides are either 16 gauge solid or will be 16 gauge with diamond perforations (on 72 inch high only). Backs are solid 18 gauge steel; one piece. Tops and bottoms with four

sides formed at 90 degrees, welded to the fully framed channel with cast corner pieces. Channel Base is 4 inches or 6 inches high, made from 14 gauge sheet forming a "C" channel attached to locker bottom. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front and back edge having a second bend. Locker body is welded shell with tubular framed construction with cast steel interlocks to provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in locker body not exceeding 3 inches. Factory assembly of lockers.

#### 2.04 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT Lockers Without Doors:

Shelf located approximately 13 inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Hooks- two heavy duty single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.276 inches, mounted to shelf and designed to accept a coat rod and two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 inches in rear, mounted to shelf.

**Interior Equipment Options:** Optional security box; 16 gauge lockable door with a 16 gauge side panel. The door is attached to the welded frame of the security box using a two-point hinge. The door is locked through a single point latch with a padlock or built in lock. A door pull shall be provided for use with padlocks. Security box door frame to be not less than 16 gauge formed to a channel shape. Vertical members to have an additional flange to provide a continuous door strike. 9 inch wide security box on 18 inch wide Stadium locker and 12 inch wide security box on 24 inch wide Stadium locker. Optional footlocker; recessed from locker frame. Front foot locker panel includes single point latch with padlock strike plate and vertical slots. 14 gauge lid of footlocker has a continuous hinge and also serves as a seat. Opening and closing of the lid is quieted by rubber bumpers mounted to the contact points. The seat lid is strengthened with two reinforcement channels welded to bottom. Lid/seat is supported by mounting side rails attached to the vertical posts. Optional coat rods using coat rod hooks mounted to shelf.

#### 2.05 ACCESSORIES

(See Full Product Specifications)

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion. Fabricated on the unit principle, each locker with individual

door and frame, individual top, bottom, back and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish electrostatically applied and properly cured to manufacturer's specifications for optimum performance. Finishes releasing VOC's and subject to out-gassing are not acceptable. Locker exterior and interior shall be painted the same color. Standard coating thickness is 1 to 1.2 mils (0.025 to 0.03 mm) dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option is 2 to 2.2 mils (.05 to .055 mm). Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Alternative finishes:** Custom color match, Anti-Graffiti or Anti-Microbial finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and wall at intervals of 36 inches (0.914 m) or less, as recommended by manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using condealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

# Specifications

pencoproducts.com | 800.562.1000

## **PATRIOT** Fully Framed TA-50 Locker (Knocked Down)

### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Knocked Down TA-50 Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings: Show the following: Dimensioned drawings including plans, elevations, and sections to show locker locations and interfaces with adjacent substrates. Details of assembly, erection, anchorage and clearance requirements. Selection Samples: For each finish product specified, two complete sets of color chips representing manufacturer's full range of available colors and finishes.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer: Penco Products, Inc., which is located at: 1820 Stonehenge Drive, Greenville, NC 27858; Tel: 800-562-1000; Fax: 800-248-1555; Email: general@pencoproducts.com; Web: www.pencoproducts.com .

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** Prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A1008. Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A653. Flattened Expanded Metal Divisions that meets or exceeds ASTM A1008/A1008M, captured on all sides by the tubular shaped frame assembly. Self-Tapping Screws and Rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY PERSONAL TA-50 LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body Construction:** Bottoms, Tops, and Shelves: 16-gauge steel. Sides: 16-gauge solid sides, Flattened expanded metal. Backs: Solid 18-gauge steel. One-piece. Doors: 14-gauge steel. Standard

Ventilation: 6-inch (152.4 mm) wide by 3/4" high (19.05 mm) high horizontal louvers arranged two groups of 6. Optional Ventilation: 3/4 inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations. Optional Ventilation: Solid. Tops and bottoms with four sides formed at 90 degrees welded to the fully- framed channel with cast corner pieces. Channel Base: 4-inch or 6-inch high. 14-gauge sheet forming a "C" channel attached to locker bottom. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front and back edge having a second bend. Locker Body Construction: Tubular frame construction with cast steel interlocks provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in locker body construction: Not exceeding 3-inches. For factory assembly order Welded version.

**Doors:** One piece sheet steel with holes for attaching number plates.

**Hinges:** Continuous type: 16 gauge piano hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**Single Tier Lockers:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle engages the door frame on three sides. The top and bottom frames are engaged with 0.375 inch (9.5 mm) steel rods, and a 0.25 x 0.36-inch-thick center latch engages at the side or left door. Locate handle in the formed stainless steel pocket. Double door configurations shall consist of a left hinged door secured its full length by the right hinged door when latched. Handle assembly shall be secured to the pocket using a guided channel. Pocket is secured to the door in two places. All door configurations delivered knocked down will have doors shipped separately for attachment on site using supplied hardware. Door shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge horizontal box pan MIG-welded a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge and latch side channels, and spot welded a maximum of 8" on center to the door skin along the upper and lower pan edge for optimum strength, quiet operation and stiffness. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

**ADA Compliant:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle mechanism should be ADA complaint requiring no twisting, pinching or tight grasping and is operable using less than 5lbs of force.

#### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**Heavy Duty TA-50 Lockers with Doors:** Single Tier 78 inches (1981 mm): Shelf located approximately 13 inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Two heavy-duty single prong hooks with diameter of 0.276 inches mounted to shelf and will accept a coat rod. Two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 inches in rear mounted to shelf.

### 2.06 ACCESSORIES

(See full product specifications.)

### 2.07 FABRICATION

Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female tubular insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion. Fabricate lockers on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish electrostatically applied and properly cured to manufacturer's specifications for optimum performance. Finishes containing volatile organic compounds and subject to out-gassing are not acceptable. Locker exterior and interior shall be painted the same color. Powder Coat - Dry Thickness: 1 to 1.2 mils (0.025 to 0.03 mm). Powder Coat Plus - Dry Thickness: 2 to 2.2 mils (0.05 to 0.055 mm). Color: As selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Special Finishes:** Custom color match, Anti-Graffiti, Anti-Microbial, and high performance finishes are available.

### PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and/or wall as recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using concealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

## **PATRIOT® Fully Framed TA-50 Locker (Welded)**

### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Welded TA-50 Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer: Penco Products, Inc., which is located at: 1820 Stonehenge Drive, Greenville, NC 27858; Tel: 800-562-1000; Fax: 800-248-1555; Email: general@pencoproducts.com; Web: www.pencoproducts.com

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** Prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A1008. Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A653. Flattened Expanded Metal Divisions that meets or exceeds ASTM A1008/A1008M, captured on all sides by the tubular shaped frame assembly. Self-Tapping Screws and Rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY PERSONAL TA-50 LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body Construction:** Bottoms, Tops, and Shelves: 16-gauge steel. Sides: 16-gauge solid sides, Flattened Expanded Metal. Backs: Solid 18-gauge steel. One-piece. Doors: 14-gauge steel. Standard Ventilation: 6-inch (152.4 mm) wide by ¾" high (19.05 mm) high horizontal louvers arranged two groups of 6. Optional Ventilation: 3/4 inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations. Optional Ventilation: Solid tops and bottoms with four sides formed

at 90 degrees welded to the fully-framed channel with cast corner pieces. Channel Base: 4-inch or 6-inch high. 14-gauge sheet forming a "C" channel attached to locker bottom. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front and back edge having a second bend. Locker Body Construction: Tubular frame construction with cast steel interlocks provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in locker body construction: Not exceeding 3 inches. For factory assembly order Welded version.

**Locker Doors:** One-piece sheet steel. Provide holes for attaching number plates.

**Hinges:** Continuous type: 16 gauge piano hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**Single Tier Lockers:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle: Handle shall engage the door frame on three sides. The top and bottom frames are engaged with 0.375 inch (9.5 mm) steel rods, and a 0.25 x 0.36-inch-thick center latch engages at the side or left door. Locate handle in the formed stainless steel pocket. Double door configurations shall consist of a left hinged door secured its full length by the right hinged door when latched. Handle assembly shall be secured to the pocket using a guided channel. Pocket is secured to the door in two places. All door configurations delivered knocked down will have doors shipped separately for attachment on site using supplied hardware. Door shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge horizontal box pan MIG-welded a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge and latch side channels, and spot welded a maximum of 8" on center to the door skin along the upper and lower pan edge for optimum strength, quiet operation and stiffness. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

**ADA Compliant:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle mechanism should be ADA complaint requiring no twisting, pinching or tight grasping and is operable using less than 5lbs of force.

#### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**A Heavy Duty TA-50 Lockers with Doors:** Single-Tier, 78-inches (1981 mm): Shelf located approximately 13-inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Coat Rod - using two heavy-duty single prong hooks, mounted to shelf and two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 in rear, mounted to shelf.

**2.06 ACCESSORIES**  
(See full product specifications.)

#### 2.07 FABRICATION

Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female tubular

insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion. Fabricate lockers on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish electrostatically applied and properly cured to manufacturer's specifications for optimum performance. Finishes containing volatile organic compounds and subject to out-gassing are not acceptable. Locker exterior and interior shall be painted the same color. Powder Coat - Dry Thickness: 1 to 1.2 mils (0.025 to 0.03 mm). Powder Coat Plus - Dry Thickness: 2 to 2.2 mils (0.05 to 0.055 mm). Color: As selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Special Finishes:** Custom color match, Anti-Graffiti, Anti-Microbial, and high performance finishes are available.

### PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and/or wall as recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using concealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

## **PATRIOT**® Fully Framed Gear Locker (Knocked Down)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Knocked Down Fully Framed Gear Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings: Show the following: Dimensioned drawings including plans, elevations, and sections to show locker locations and interfaces with adjacent substrates. Details of assembly, erection, anchorage and clearance requirements. Selection Samples: For each finish product specified, two complete sets of color chips representing manufacturer's full range of available colors and finishes.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer: Penco Products, Inc., which is located at: 1820 Stonehenge Drive, Greenville, NC 27858; Tel: 800-562-1000; Fax: 800-248-1555; Email: general@pencoproducts.com; Web: www.pencoproducts.com

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade steel free from surface imperfection capable of taking high grade enamel finish. Sheet steel components shall be zinc coated and free from surface imperfection and capable of taking high grade enamel finish. Flattened expanded metal divisions meet or exceed ASTM M1008/A1008M captured on all sides by the tubular shaped frame assembly. Self-tapping screws and rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body Construction:** Bottoms, Tops, and Shelves: 16-gauge steel. Sides: 16-gauge Solid Sides, Flattened expanded metal, 16-gauge Diamond Perforation on 72-inch high only. Backs: Solid 18-gauge steel. One-piece. Doors: 14-gauge steel. Standard Ventilation: 6-inch (152.4 mm) wide by ¾" high (19.05 mm) high horizontal louvers arranged two groups of 6. Optional Ventilation: 3/4 inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations. Optional Ventilation: Solid Tops and bottoms with four sides formed at 90 degrees welded to the fully-framed channel with cast corner pieces. Channel Base: 4-inch or 6-inch high. 14-gauge sheet forming a "C" channel attached to locker bottom. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front and back edge having a second bend.

Tubular frame construction with cast steel interlocks provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in locker body construction: Not exceeding 3 inches.

**Locker Doors:** One-piece sheet steel. Provide holes for attaching number plates.

**Hinges:** Continuous type: 16-gauge piano hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**Single Tier Lockers:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle: Handle shall engage the door frame on three sides. The top and bottom frames are engaged with 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) steel rods, and a ¼ x 3-inch-thick center latch engages at the side or left door. Locate handle in the formed stainless steel pocket. Double door configurations shall

consist of a left hinged door secured its full length by the right hinged door when latched. Handle assembly shall be secured to the pocket using a guided channel. Pocket is secured to the door in two places. Doors 18" wide or wider shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge vertical pan spot welded at a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge side of the door.

Door shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge horizontal box pan spot-welded a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge and latch side channels, and spot welded a maximum of 8" on center to the door skin along the upper and lower pan edge for optimum strength, quiet operation and stiffness. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

## **PATRIOT** Fully Framed Gear Locker (Knocked Down)

**ADA Compliant:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle mechanism should be ADA complaint requiring no twisting, pinching or tight grasping and is operable using less than 5lbs of force.

### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

Heavy Duty Gear Lockers with Doors: Optional Full Width Shelf - located approximately 13-inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Optional Coat Rod - using two heavy duty single prong hooks, mounted to shelf and two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 in rear, mounted to shelf.

### 2.06 ACCESSORIES

(See full product specifications.)

### 2.07 FABRICATION

Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female tubular insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion. Fabricate lockers on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance. Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable. Interior and Exterior shall be painted the same color. Standard coating thickness is 1 to 1.2 mil dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 to 2.2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors. All locker body components shall match color of door and frame.

**Special Finishes:** Custom color, Anti-Graffiti, and Anti-Microbial finishes are available.

## PART 3 – EXECUTION

### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and/or wall as recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using concealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

### 3.03 ADJUSTING AND CLEANING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

## **PATRIOT**® Fully Framed Gear Locker (Welded)

**ADA Compliant:** Ultra Cremona Recessed Handle mechanism should be ADA complaint requiring no twisting, pinching or tight grasping and is operable using less than 5lbs of force.

### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

Heavy Duty Gear Lockers with Doors: Optional Full Width Shelf - located approximately 13-inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Optional Coat Rod - using two heavy duty single prong hooks, mounted to shelf and two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 in rear, mounted to shelf.

### 2.06 ACCESSORIES

(See full product specifications.)

### 2.07 FABRICATION

Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female tubular insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion. Fabricate lockers on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish applied in strict adherence to paint manufacturer's specifications to provide optimum appearance and performance. Finishes releasing VOCs are not acceptable. Interior and Exterior shall be painted the same color. Standard coating thickness is 1 to 1.2 mil dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option increases thickness to 2 to 2.2 mil minimum. Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors. All locker body components shall match color of door and frame.

**Special Finishes:** Custom color, Anti-Graffiti, and Anti-Microbial finishes are available.

## PART 3 – EXECUTION

### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and/or wall as recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using concealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

### 3.03 ADJUSTING AND CLEANING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

substantial completion.

### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

## **PATRIOT** Fully Framed Gear Locker (Welded)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Welded Fully Framed Gear Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings: Show the following: Dimensioned drawings including plans, elevations, and sections to show locker locations and interfaces with adjacent substrates. Details of assembly, erection, anchorage and clearance requirements. Selection Samples: For each finish product specified, two complete sets of color chips representing manufacturer's full range of available colors and finishes.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer: Penco Products, Inc., which is located at: 1820 Stonehenge Drive, Greenville, NC 27858; Tel: 800-562-1000; Fax: 800-248-1555; Email: general@pencoproducts.com; Web: www.pencoproducts.com

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade steel free from surface imperfection capable of taking high grade enamel finish. Sheet steel components shall be zinc coated and free from surface imperfection and capable of taking high grade enamel finish. flattened expanded metal divisions meet or exceed ASTM M1008/A1008M captured on all sides by the tubular

shaped frame assembly. Self-tapping screws and rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body Construction:** Bottoms, Tops, and Shelves: 16-gauge steel. Sides: 16-gauge Solid Sides, Flattened expanded metal, 16-gauge Diamond Perforation on 72-inch high only. Backs: Solid 18-gauge steel. One-piece. Doors: 14-gauge steel. Standard Ventilation: 6-inch (152.4 mm) wide by 3/4" high (19.05 mm) high horizontal louvers arranged two groups of 6. Optional Ventilation: 3/4 inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm high diamond-shaped perforations. Optional Ventilation: Solid Tops and bottoms with four sides formed at 90 degrees welded to the fully- framed channel with cast corner pieces. Channel Base: 4-inch or 6-inch high. 14-gauge sheet forming a "C" channel attached to locker bottom. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front and back edge having a second bend.

Welded shell. Tubular frame construction with cast steel interlocks provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in locker body construction: Not exceeding 3 inches.

**Locker Doors:** One-piece sheet steel. Provide holes for attaching number plates.

**Hinges:** Continuous type: 16-gauge piano hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**Single Tier Lockers:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle: Handle shall engage the door frame on three sides. The top and bottom frames are engaged with 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) steel rods, and a 1/4 x 3-inch-thick center latch engages at the

side or left door. Locate handle in the formed stainless steel pocket. Double door configurations shall consist of a left hinged door secured its full length by the right hinged door when latched. Handle assembly shall be secured to the pocket using a guided channel. Pocket is secured to the door in two places. Doors 18" wide or wider shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge vertical pan spot welded at a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge side of the door.

Door shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge horizontal box pan spot-welded a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge and latch side channels, and spot welded a maximum of 8" on center to the door skin along the upper and lower pan edge for optimum strength, quiet operation and stiffness. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

## **PATRIOT® Fully Framed Turnout Locker (Knocked Down)**

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Knocked Down Fully Framed Turnout Open Front Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections. For each product specified, two complete sets of color chips representing manufacturer's full range of available colors and finishes.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer: Penco Products, Inc., which is located at: 1820 Stonehenge Drive, Greenville, NC 27858; Tel: 800-562-1000; Fax: 800-248-1555; Email: general@pencoproducts.com; Web: www.pencoproducts.com

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** Prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A1008. **Steel:** Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A653. Flattened Expanded Metal Divisions that meets or exceeds ASTM A1008/A1008M, captured on all sides by the tubular shaped frame assembly. Self-Tapping Screws and Rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY OPEN FRONT PERSONAL EQUIPMENT LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body Construction:** Bottoms, Tops and Shelves made from 16-gauge steel. Sides shall be either 16-gauge solid, flattened expanded metal, or 16-gauge diamond perforation (on 72 inch high only). Backs shall be solid 18-gauge single piece. Tops and bottoms with four sides formed at 90 degrees welded to the fully-framed channel with cast corner pieces. Channel Base shall be 4 inch or 6 inch high form 14-gauge sheet forming "C" channel attached to locker bottom. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front edge having a second bend. Tubular frame construction with cast steel interlocks to provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in body not to exceed 3 inches. Optional factory assembly of

lockers (welded version only).

#### 2.04 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**Heavy Duty Fully Framed Turnout Lockers Without Doors:** Optional Full Width Shelf - located approximately 13-inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Optional Coat Rod - using two heavy duty single prong hooks, mounted to shelf and two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 in rear, mounted to shelf.

#### 2.05 ACCESSORIES

(For Full Line of Accessories see Complete Specifications Online)

**Interior Equipment:** Optional Acrylic Mirror: Self-Adhesive, 6-inch (152 mm) x 8 inch (203 mm). Optional Full Width Shelves.

16-gauge, flanged on four sides and attached securely to mounting side rails. Optional Center Partition: 16-gauge with flanged front. Attaches securely to shelf and locker bottom or additional lower shelf. (Not for use with footlocker or seat) Mounting holes for half shelves provided on nominal 6 inch centers.

4. Optional Half Shelf: 16-gauge, used with full height center partition only. Flanged on three sides. Optional "L" Shaped Half Shelves: 16-gauge, flanged on three sides and attached securely on one side with a side rail, and flanged partition mounted to shelf or half shelf above. Optional Security box: 16-gauge lockable door with a 16-gauge side panel. The door is attached to the welded frame of the security using a two-point hinge. The door is locked through a single point latch with a padlock or built-in lock. A door pull shall be provided for use with padlocks. Security box door frame to be not less than 16 gauge formed to a channel shape. Vertical members to have an additional flange to provide a continuous door strike. 9-inch wide, 12-inch wide, 15-inch wide, 18-inch wide, 21-inch wide, 24-inch wide. Optional cell phone/key tray: 8-inch (203 mm) x 2-inch (51 mm) x 2-inch (51 mm) mounted to flanged partition side of the half shelf. Optional metal seat only: 14-gauge, mounted using mounting rails to vertical corner posts allowing adjustability. Optional hardwood seat only: 1-1/4" thick full depth mounted using mounting rails to vertical corner posts allowing adjustability. Optional footlocker: Recessed from locker frame to clear full length locker door. Front foot locker panel includes single point latch with padlock strike plate and vertical slots. 14-gauge lid of footlocker has a continuous hinge and. Also serves as a seat. Opening and closing of the lid is quieted by rubber bumpers mounted to the contact points. The seat lid is strengthened with reinforcement channels welded to bottom. Lid/seat is supported by two mounting side rails attached to the vertical posts. Optional sheet steel document sleeve. 16-gauge measuring 12-inches wide (horizontal storage) or 9-1/2 inches wide (vertical storage) mounted to flanged partition side of the half shelf. Optional Drawers. 12-inch-high or 6-inch high. Drawer body shall be constructed of 16-gauge sheet steel, mounted using an integral "C" channel

and mounted to the side rails that are mounted to the corner posts. Optional Parachute/body armor rack. Formed from 3/4 inch diameter, heavy wall steel tube. Reinforced by 14-gauge gussets. Mounted to rear of locker using two mounting rails between corner posts. 180-pound capacity. Optional Inner Compartment Door, attached to "L" shaped half shelf. Optional Coat Rods using coat rod hooks mounted to shelf.

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female tubular insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion. Fabricate lockers on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish electrostatically applied and properly cured to manufacturer's specifications for optimum performance. Finishes releasing VOC's and subject to out-gassing are not acceptable. Locker exterior and interior shall be painted the same color. Standard coating thickness is 1 to 1.2 mils (0.025 to 0.03 mm) dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option is 2 to 2.2 mils (.05 to .055 mm). Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Alternative finishes:** Custom color match, Anti-Graffiti or Anti-Microbial finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and/or wall as recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using concealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion. Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

## **PATRIOT® Fully Framed Turnout Locker (Welded)**

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Welded Fully Framed Turnout Open Front Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections. For each product specified, two complete sets of color chips representing manufacturer's full range of available colors and finishes.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer: Penco Products, Inc., which is located at: 1820 Stonehenge Drive, Greenville, NC 27858; Tel: 800-562-1000; Fax: 800-248-1555; Email: general@pencoproducts.com; Web: www.pencoproducts.com. Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** Prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A1008. Steel: Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A653. Flattened Expanded Metal Divisions that meets or exceeds ASTM A1008/A1008M, captured on all sides by the tubular shaped frame assembly. Self-Tapping Screws and Rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY OPEN FRONT PERSONAL EQUIPMENT LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body Construction:** Bottoms, Tops and Shelves made from 16-gauge steel. Sides shall be either 16-gauge solid, Flattened Expanded Metal, or 16-gauge diamond perforation (on 72 inch high only). Backs shall be solid 18-gauge single piece. Tops and bottoms with four sides formed at 90 degrees welded to the fully-framed channel with cast corner pieces. Channel Base shall be 4 inch or 6 inch high form 14-gauge sheet forming "C" channel attached to locker bottom. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front edge having a second bend. Tubular frame construction with cast steel interlocks to provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in body not to

exceed 3 inches. Optional factory assembly of lockers (welded version only).

#### 2.04 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

**Heavy Duty Fully Framed Turnout Lockers Without Doors:** Optional Full Width Shelf - located approximately 13-inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Optional Coat Rod - using two heavy duty single prong hooks, mounted to shelf and two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 in rear, mounted to shelf.

#### 2.05 ACCESSORIES

(For Full Line of Accessories see Complete Specifications Online)

**Interior Equipment:** OptioOptional Acrylic Mirror: Self-Adhesive, 6-inch (152 mm) x 8 inch (203 mm). Optional Full Width Shelves. 16-gauge, flanged on four sides and attached securely to mounting side rails. Optional Center Partition: 16-gauge with flanged front. Attaches securely to shelf and locker bottom or additional lower shelf. (Not for use with footlocker or seat) Mounting holes for half shelves provided on nominal 6 inch centers.

4. Optional Half Shelf: 16-gauge, used with full height center partition only. Flanged on three sides. Optional "L" Shaped Half Shelves: 16-gauge, flanged on three sides and attached securely on one side with a side rail, and flanged partition mounted to shelf or half shelf above. Optional Security box: 16-gauge lockable door with a 16-gauge side panel. The door is attached to the welded frame of the security using a two-point hinge. The door is locked through a single point latch with a padlock or built-in lock. A door pull shall be provided for use with padlocks. Security box door frame to be not less than 16 gauge formed to a channel shape. Vertical members to have an additional flange to provide a continuous door strike. 9-inch wide, 12-inch wide, 15-inch wide, 18-inch wide, 21-inch wide, 24-inch wide. Optional cell phone/key tray: 8-inch (203 mm) x 2-inch (51 mm) x 2-inch (51 mm) mounted to flanged partition side of the half shelf. Optional metal seat only: 14-gauge, mounted using mounting rails to vertical corner posts allowing adjustability. Optional hardwood seat only: 1-1/4" thick full depth mounted using mounting rails to vertical corner posts allowing adjustability. Optional footlocker: Recessed from locker frame to clear full length locker door. Front foot locker panel includes single point latch with padlock strike plate and vertical slots. 14-gauge lid of footlocker has a continuous hinge and. Also serves as a seat. Opening and closing of the lid is quieted by rubber bumpers mounted to the contact points. The seat lid is strengthened with reinforcement channels welded to bottom. Lid/seat is supported by two mounting side rails attached to the vertical posts. Optional sheet steel document sleeve. 16-gauge measuring 12-inches wide (horizontal storage) or 9-1/2 inches wide (vertical storage) mounted to flanged partition side of the half shelf. Optional Drawers. 12-inch-high or 6-inch high. Drawer body shall be constructed of 16-gauge sheet

steel, mounted using an integral "C" channel and mounted to the side rails that are mounted to the corner posts. Optional Parachute/body armor rack. Formed from 3/4 inch diameter, heavy wall steel tube. Reinforced by 14-gauge gussets. Mounted to rear of locker using two mounting rails between corner posts. 180-pound capacity. Optional Inner Compartment Door, attached to "L" shaped half shelf. Optional Coat Rods using coat rod hooks mounted to shelf.

#### 2.06 FABRICATION

Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female tubular insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion.

Fabricate lockers on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish electrostatically applied and properly cured to manufacturer's specifications for optimum performance. Finishes releasing VOC's and subject to out-gassing are not acceptable. Locker exterior and interior shall be painted the same color. Standard coating thickness is 1 to 1.2 mils (0.025 to 0.03 mm) dry film thickness minimum. Powder Coat Plus option is 2 to 2.2 mils (.05 to .055 mm). Colors as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Alternative finishes:** Custom color match, Anti-Graffiti or Anti-Microbial finishes are available.

### PART 3 – EXECUTION

#### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

#### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and/or wall as recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using concealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

#### 3.03 ADJUSTING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion. Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

#### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

## **PATRIOT** Fully Framed Duty Locker (Knocked Down)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Knocked Down Fully Framed Duty Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, sections, details of assembly, erection anchorage and clearance requirements. For each product specified, two complete sets of color chips representing manufacturer's full range of colors for selection are available.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer: Penco Products, Inc., which is located at: 1820 Stonehenge Drive, Greenville, NC 27858; Tel: 800-562-1000; Fax: 800-248-1555; Email: general@pencoproducts.com; Web: www.pencoproducts.com.

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Penco standard lockers are constructed using prime grade steel free from surface imperfection capable of taking high grade enamel finish. Sheet steel components shall be zinc coated and free from surface imperfection and capable of taking high grade enamel finish. Self-tapping screws and rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY DUTY LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body:** Bottoms, Tops, and Shelves: 16-gauge steel. Sides: 16-gauge solid sides Backs: Solid 18-gauge steel. One-piece. Doors: 14-gauge steel. Standard Ventilation: 6-inch (152.4 mm) wide by ¾" high (19.05 mm) high horizontal louvers arranged two groups of 6. Optional Ventilation: ¾ inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations. Optional Ventilation: Solid tops and bottoms with four sides formed at 90 degrees welded to the fully-framed channel with cast corner pieces. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front and back edge having a second bend. Locker Body Construction: Tubular frame construction with cast steel interlocks provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in locker body construction: Not exceeding 3 inches. Optional factory assembly of lockers (welded version only).

**Locker Doors:** One piece sheet steel. Provide holes for number plates.

**Hinges:** Continuous type 16 gauge hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

**Duty Locker Drawer Base with Integral Seat:** 78-inch-high Duty lockers provide a 78-inches high locker with a 9-inch or 12-inch front extension to create the drawer base. 90-inch-high Duty lockers, provide a 90-inches high locker with a 9-inch or 12-inch front extension to create the drawer base. 16-gauge drawer body, rated at 250 pounds per pair. Drawer face with integral finger grab and punched to accept built-in spring bolt locker lock, key lock or padlock. **Hardwood seat:** Laminated selected hardwood, 1-1/4 inch (31.75 mm) full finished thickness, corners rounded and sanded, surfaces finished with two coats of clear lacquer. Depth: 9-1/2 inches (241.3 mm) or 12-inches (304.8 mm) depending on front extension size. Length: As shown, continuous along adjoining lockers with drawer bases or individual benches for each unit.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**Single Tier Lockers:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle: Handle shall be a die

cast lift handle that engages the door frame on three sides. The top and bottom frames are engaged with 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) steel rods, and a ¼ x 3-inch-thick center latch engages at the side or left door. Locate handle in the formed stainless steel pocket. Double door configurations shall consist of a left hinged door secured its full length by the right hinged door when latched. Handle assembly shall be secured to the pocket using a guided channel. Pocket is secured to the door in two places. Doors 18" wide or wider shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge vertical pan spot welded at a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge side of the door. Door shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge horizontal box pan spot-welded a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge and latch side channels, and spot welded a maximum of 8" on center to the door skin along the upper and lower pan edge for optimum strength, quiet operation and stiffness. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

## **PATRIOT** Fully Framed Duty Locker (Knocked Down)

**ADA Compliant:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle mechanism shall be ADA complaint requiring no twisting, pinching or tight grasping and is operable using less than 5lbs of force.

### 2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

#### Heavy Duty Lockers With Doors:

Optional Full Width Shelf - located approximately 13-inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Optional Coat Rod – using two heavy duty single prong hooks, mounted to shelf and two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 in rear, mounted to shelf.

### 06 ACCESSORIES

(See full product specifications.)

### 2.07 FABRICATION

Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female tubular insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion. Fabricate lockers on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish electrostatically applied and properly cured to manufacturer's specifications for optimum performance. Finishes containing volatile organic compounds and subject to out-gassing are not acceptable. Locker exterior and interior shall be painted the same color.

**Alternative finishes:** Custom color, Anti- Graffiti, and Anti-Microbial finishes are available.

## PART 3 – EXECUTION

### 3.01 EXAMINATION

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

### 3.02 INSTALLATION

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and/or wall as recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using concealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

### 3.03 ADJUSTING AND CLEANING

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion. Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

### 3.04 PROTECTION

Protect installed products until completion of project.

## **PATRIOT** Fully Framed Duty Locker (Welded)

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

Heavy Duty Welded Fully Framed Duty Lockers

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, sections, details of assembly, erection anchorage and clearance requirements. For each product specified, two complete sets of color chips representing manufacturer's full range of colors for selection are available.

#### 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 MANUFACTURER

Acceptable Manufacturer is Penco Products, Inc. located at 1820 Stonehenge Dr., Greenville, NC 27858.

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### 2.02 MATERIALS

**Steel:** All Prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A1008. Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel free from surface imperfection, capable of taking a high-grade enamel finish and in compliance with ASTM A653. Self-Tapping Screws and Rivets. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

#### 2.03 HEAVY-DUTY PERSONAL DUTY LOCKERS

**Heavy Duty Lockers:** All locker body components made of cold rolled steel specially formed for added strength and rigidity and to ensure tight joints at fastening points.

**Locker Body Construction:** Welded shell. Bottoms, Tops, and Shelves: 16-gauge steel. Sides: 16-gauge solid sides. Backs: Solid 18-gauge steel. One-piece. Doors: 14-gauge steel. Standard Ventilation: 6-inch (152.4 mm) wide by ¾" high (19.05 mm) high horizontal louvers arranged two groups of 6. Optional Ventilation: ¾ inch (19 mm) wide by 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) high diamond-shaped perforations. Optional Ventilation: Solid tops and bottoms with four sides formed at 90 degrees welded to the fully- framed channel with cast corner pieces. Shelves with four sides formed to 90 degrees, front and back edge having a second bend. Locker Body Construction: Welded shell. Tubular frame construction with cast steel interlocks provide a true fully framed locker body construction. Hole spacing in locker body construction: Not exceeding 3 inches.

**Locker Doors:** One piece sheet steel. Provide holes for number plates.

**Hinges:** Continuous type: 16 gauge hinge measuring full height of door. Welded to door and attached to locker frame using steel rivets.

**Duty Locker Drawer Base with Integral Seat:** 78-inch high Duty lockers, provide a 78-inch high locker with a 9-inch or 12-inch front extension to create the drawer base. 90-inch high Duty lockers, provide a 90-inch high locker with a 9-inch or 12-inch front extension to create the drawer base. 16-gauge drawer body, rated at 250 pounds per pair. Drawer face with integral finger grab and punched to accept built-in spring bolt locker lock, key lock or padlock. Hardwood seat: Laminated selected hardwood, 1-1/4 inch (31.75 mm) full finished thickness, corners rounded and sanded, surfaces finished with two coats of clear lacquer. Depth: 9-1/2 inches (241.3 mm) or 12-inches (304.8 mm) depending on front extension size. Length: As shown, continuous along adjoining lockers with drawer bases or individual benches for each unit.

#### 2.04 DOOR HANDLES AND LATCHING

**Single Tier Lockers:** Ultra Cremone Recessed Handle: Handle shall be a die cast lift handle that engages the door frame on three sides. The top and

bottom frames are engaged with 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) steel rods, and a ¼ x 3-inch-thick center latch engages at the side or left door. Locate handle in the formed stainless steel pocket. Double door configurations shall consist of a left hinged door secured its full length by the right hinged door when latched. Handle assembly shall be secured to the pocket using a guided channel. Pocket is secured to the door in two places. Doors 18" wide or wider shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge vertical pan spot welded at a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge side of the door. Door shall be reinforced using a 20-gauge horizontal box pan spot-welded a maximum of 8" on center to the hinge and latch side channels, and spot welded a maximum of 8" on center to the door skin along the upper and lower pan edge for optimum strength, quiet operation and stiffness. Firmly secure rubber silencers to locker frame.

## **PATRIOT** Fully Framed Duty Locker (Welded)

**ADA Compliant:** Ultra Cremona Recessed Handle mechanism shall be ADA complaint requiring no twisting, pinching or tight grasping and is operable using less than 5lbs of force.

### **2.05 INTERIOR EQUIPMENT** **Heavy Duty Duty Lockers with Doors:**

Optional Full Width Shelf - located approximately 13-inches (330 mm) below top of locker. Optional Coat Rod – using two heavy duty single prong hooks, mounted to shelf and two single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 in rear, mounted to shelf.

### **2.06 ACCESSORIES** (See full product specifications.)

**2.07 FABRICATION**  
Fabricate lockers with fully framed construction, 8 male/female tubular insertion points to provide the fully framed locker body, square, rigid, without warp, with metal faces flat and free of distortion. Fabricate lockers on the unit principle, each locker with individual door and frame, individual top, bottom, back, and shelves. Verify dimensions and arrangement before fabrication.

**Finish:** Enamel powder coat paint finish electrostatically applied and properly cured to manufacturer's specifications for optimum performance. Finishes containing volatile organic compounds and subject to out-gassing are not acceptable. Locker exterior and interior shall be painted the same color. Powder Coat - Dry Thickness: 1 to 1.2 mils (0.025 to 0.03 mm). Powder Coat Plus - Dry Thickness: 2 to 2.2 mils (0.05 to 0.055 mm). Color: As selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

**Special Finishes:** Custom color , Anti-Graffiti, and Anti-Microbial finishes are available.

## **PART 3 – EXECUTION**

### **3.01 EXAMINATION**

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

### **3.02 INSTALLATION**

Install metal lockers and accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Install lockers plumb, level, and square. Work is not to progress until site meets necessary conditions. Anchor lockers to floor and/ or wall as recommended by the manufacturer. Bolt adjoining locker units together to provide rigid installation. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using concealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

### **3.03 ADJUSTING AND CLEANING**

Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding. Verify that latches are operating satisfactorily. Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

### **3.04 PROTECTION**

Protect installed products until completion of project.

## **PATRIOT® Fully Framed Lockers Accessories**

### **PART 1 – GENERAL**

#### **1.01 SECTION INCLUDES**

Accessories for Metal Lockers

#### **1.02 REFERENCES**

ADAAG - Americans with Disabilities Act, Accessibility Guidelines.

#### **1.03 SUBMITTALS**

Submit under provisions of Section 01 33 00. Shop Drawings shall show dimensioned plans, elevations, and sections.

#### **1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING**

Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation to protect the locker finish and adjacent surfaces from damage.

### **PART 2 – PRODUCTS**

#### **2.01 MANUFACTURER**

Penco Products, Inc. or approved equal based upon ability to provide product compliant with specifications of the product selected. Provide only metal lockers that conform to Made in US regulations.

Lockers shall be GREENGUARD Gold Certified by UL Environment through the GREENGUARD Certification Program.

#### **2.02 MATERIALS**

**Steel:** All Penco standard accessories are constructed using prime grade mild cold-rolled sheet steel free from surface imperfection meeting ASTM A1008 and capable of taking a high-grade enamel powder coat finish. Alternate material: Sheet steel components shall be fabricated using zinc-coated steel meeting ASTM A653 and finished in the same manner.

#### **2.03 ACCESSORIES**

**Number Plates:** Provide each locker with a polished aluminum number plate, 2-1/4 inches (57 mm) wide by 1 inch (25 mm) high, with black numerals not less than 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) high; attach to face of door on lockers and face of shelf on Turnout and Stadium, with two aluminum rivets.

**Locks:** Built-in flat key locks; master-

key to same series. Built-in grooved key locks (pin tumbler); master-key to same series. Built-in three-number dialing combination locks capable of at least five different combination changes; provide master key, combination change key and combination control chart. Padlocks: master-keyed three-number dialing combination type padlocks: provide master key.

**Channel Base:** 4-inch high. 14-gauge sheet forming a "C" channel attached to locker bottom. 6-inch high. 14-gauge sheet forming a "C" channel attached to locker bottom.

**Name Card Holder:** Plated steel. Holds 1.25" (31.75 mm) x 2.75" card (69.85 mm).

**Center Partition:** 16-gauge with flanged front. Attaches securely to shelf and locker bottom or additional lower shelf. (Not for use with footlocker or seat) Mounting holes for side shelves provided on nominal 6 inch centers.

**Side Shelf:** 16-gauge, used with center partition only. Flanged on three sides.

**Acrylic mirror:** Self adhesive, 6-inch (152.4 mm) x 8 inch (203.2 mm).

**Hooks:** Used for Coat Rod. Two heavy-duty single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.276 mounted to shelf and designed to accept a coat rod.

**Coat Rod, Full Length:** Using coat rod hooks mounted to shelf: 18-inch (used with 18-inch wide locker only); 24-inch (used with 24-inch wide locker only); 30-inch (used with 30-inch wide lockers only); 36-inch (used with 36-inch wide lockers only); 42-inch (used with 42-inch wide lockers only); 48-inch (used with 48-inch wide lockers only)

**Coat Rod, Half Length:** Using coat rod hooks mounted to shelf: 9-inch (used with 18-inch locker with center partition or half shelves); 12-inch (used with 24-inch locker with center partition or half shelves); 15-inch (used with 30-inch locker with center partition or half shelves); 36-inch (actually 18-inch long and used with 36-inch locker with center partition or half shelves); 42-inch

(actually 21-inch long and used with 42-inch locker with center partition or half shelves); 48-inch (actually 24-inch long and used with 48-inch locker with center partition or half shelves)

**Hooks:** Single prong hooks with a diameter of 0.187 in rear, mounted to shelf.

**Garment Separator:** Full width. Use as an alternative to the optional Coat Rod accessory. Attaches to shelf.

**Full width shelves:** 16-gauge, flanged on all four sides, formed to 90 degrees, front and back edge having a second bend, attached securely to mounting side rails. Optional Back Rails are available for additional shelf support when needed.

**Back Rails:** 16 gauge, Optional, one per shelf, used with Full Width Shelves when extra support is needed.

**Half Shelves:** "L" Shaped Half Shelves: 16-gauge, flanged on three sides and attached securely on one side with a side rail, and flanged partition mounted to shelf or half shelf above.

**Security Box, 12 inch:** 18-gauge lockable door with a 18-gauge side panel. The door is attached to a welded frame with a two-point hinge. The door is locked through a single point latch with a padlock or built-in lock. A door pull shall be provided for use with padlocks. Security box door frame to be not less than 16-gauge formed to a channel shape. Vertical members to have an additional flange to provide a continuous door strike. Widths: 9-inch, 12-inch, 15-inch, 18-inch, 21-inch, 24-inch.

**Security Box Panels:** Used with security box unit when ordering a flattened expanded metal division and a Security Box together, this panel is used in the inside of compartment to block the view from the outside.

## **PATRIOT® Fully Framed Lockers Accessories**

**Inner Compartment Door:** Attached to “L” shaped half shelf. 18 gauge.

**Inner Compartment Panels:** Used with inner compartment door unit, when ordering a flattened expanded metal division and an inner compartment door together, this panel is used in the inside of compartment to block the view from the outside.

**Cell Phone/Key Tray:** 8-inch (203.2 mm) x 2-inch (50.8 mm) x 2-inch (50.8 mm) mounted to center partition or half shelf. If either of these items are being ordered, you can attach it to the side of the locker using 2 side rails (ordered separately).

**Boot Tray:** Aluminum, measuring 14 x 12.

**Metal Seat only:** 14 gauge, mounted using mounting rails to vertical corner posts allowing adjustability.

**Hardwood Bench Seat only:** 1-1/4” thick full depth, mounted using mounting rails to vertical corner posts allowing adjustability.

**Individual Hardwood Seat for Duty Lockers:** 1-1/4” full finished thickness depth, Corners rounded and sanded, exposed surfaces finished with two coats of clear lacquer.

**Footlocker:** Recessed from locker frame to clear full-length locker door. Front footlocker panel includes single point latch with padlock strike plate and vertical slots. 14-gauge lid of footlocker has a continuous hinge and serves as a seat. Rubber bumpers mounted to the contact points quiet opening and closing of the lid. Two reinforcement channels welded to bottom strengthens seat lid. Two mounting side rails attached to the vertical posts support lid/seat.

**Document Sleeve Small:** 16 gauge measuring 9.5-inch x 3-inch x 8-inch

**Document Sleeve Large:** 16 gauge measuring 12-inch x 3-inch x 8-inch

**Drawer Base Unit for Duty Lockers:** 78-inch-high Duty lockers provide a

78-inches high locker with a 9-inch or 12-inch front extension to create the drawer base. 90-inch-high Duty lockers provide a 90-inches high locker with a 9-inch or 12-inch front extension to create the drawer base, 16-gauge drawer body, rated at 250 pounds per pair. Drawer face with integral finger grab and punched to accept built-in spring bolt locker lock, key lock or padlock.

**Bottom Drawers:** 12-inch high. Drawer body shall be constructed of 16-gauge sheet steel, mounted using an integral “C” channel and mounted to the side rails that are mounted to the corner posts.

**Intermediate Drawers:** 6-inch high. Drawer body shall be constructed of 16-gauge sheet steel, mounted using an integral “C” channel and mounted to the side rails that are mounted to the corner posts.

**Parachute/Body Armor Rack:** Formed from 3/4-inch diameter, heavy wall steel tube. Reinforced by 14-gauge gussets. Mounted securely to rear of locker. 180-pound capacity. Rack is attached by drilling holes in the locker back and using the nuts, bolts and washers supplied. If ordering welded this will be done at factory, if ordering knockdown must be done on site.

**Heavy-Duty Bench Pedestals:** Steel tubing with 11-gauge steel flanges welded to each end, 16-1/4 inches (412 mm) high, finish to match lockers.

**Stainless Steel Free-Standing Bench Pedestals:** 2-inch (50 mm) diameter brushed 16-gauge stainless steel formed into a trapezoid, 14-inch (355 mm) wide bottom with two 5/16 inch (7.9 mm) diameter holes, top flange with four 5/16 inch (7.9 mm) diameter holes for fastening to bench.

unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.

### **3.02 INSTALLATION**

Install metal accessories at locations shown in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Install sloping tops and metal fillers using concealed fasteners. Provide flush hairline joints against adjacent surfaces. Install benches by fastening bench tops to pedestals and securely anchoring to the floor using appropriate anchors for the floor material.

### **3.03 ADJUSTING**

Adjust built-in locks to prevent binding of dial or key and ensure smooth operation prior to substantial completion.

Touch-up with factory-supplied paint and repair or replace damaged products before substantial completion.

### **3.04 PROTECTION**

Protect installed products until completion of project.

## **PART 3 – EXECUTION**

### **3.01 EXAMINATION**

Do not begin installation until substrates and bases have been properly prepared. If substrate and bases are the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of

## ADA / Environmental

### Americans with Disabilities Act Information (ADA)

Penco lockers commonly accepted for ADA or barrier-free assignments are single tier and double-tier (lower tier only) when equipped with the Classic III recessed handle with multi-point latching: Vanguard, Guardian, Invincible II, Welded Gen2 and Angle Iron (with available modifications). Other handle types and certain lock selections may not be recognized as ADA compliant without modification.

Single tier 60" or 72" high lockers with the Classic III recessed multi-point latch handles must have shelves relocated and/or added to accommodate ADAAG mandated reach ranges. Two tier 36" high openings with the Classic III recessed handle may be used by designating the lower tier for ADA compliance. An extra shelf should be ordered to bring the lowest reach point within the prescribed ADAAG range based upon side or forward reach. Field drilling for these shelf locations on smaller requirements is recommended. The owner or architect may also require a handicapped access sign be placed on the door.



Other handles and configurations may be specified, but these are the most appropriate based upon a literal interpretation. Attention should also be paid to the clear area in front of the lockers to meet other separate but related guidelines.

Contact your Penco Representative for assistance or go to [www.access-board.gov](http://www.access-board.gov) to view the ADA Accessibility guidelines in full.



### GREENGUARD

All products manufactured by Penco Products are GREENGUARD Gold Certified through UL Environment's GREENGUARD Certification Program. This certification signifies that Penco's products are now in compliance with the stringent chemical emissions guidelines set by UL Environment. Accredited courses are available to design professionals and fulfill credit

requirements for AIA, GBCI, IDCEC. Contact a Penco Sales Manager for more information.



### Environmental Information

- Based upon the most recent information from our source mills, the recycled content of our steel lockers can range from 25% to over 50%. Because the percentage of recycled content may vary from project to project based on a number of variables, please contact our offices for detailed information on your specific requirement.
- Powder coating drastically reduces waste through high efficiency application & recovery methods.
- Penco's powder coat paint contains no solvents and as a result releases no Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's) normally associated with wet paint processes.
- Our packaging contains at least 20% post-consumer recycled content.
- Approximately 34% of the U.S. population lives within a 500 mile radius of our manufacturing facility, requiring less fuel to ship our products to many destinations.



ADA locker can optionally be marked with a decal.



ADA locker has shelf at least 15 inches from floor.

## 24 Brilliant Colors



NOTE: Colors shown are as close to actual finishes as the printing process allows. Do not make your final color selection based on the color shade shown on this page. Penco Color Charts are available for a more accurate color match. Exposure to high humidity, chlorine salts, abrasive cleaners, germicidal cleaners and acids can damage the finish and will void the guarantee. For outdoor applications or other harsh environmental conditions, contact your Penco representative

### Standard Colors

To assure rust resistance and paint adhesion, all Penco steel products receive a state of the art pre-paint conditioning that includes a thorough cleansing by a hot spray washing process, then a specially formulated coating is applied creating a surface that resists corrosion and improves paint adhesion. All lockers are available in the 24 colors shown above.

### Standard Powder Coat Finish

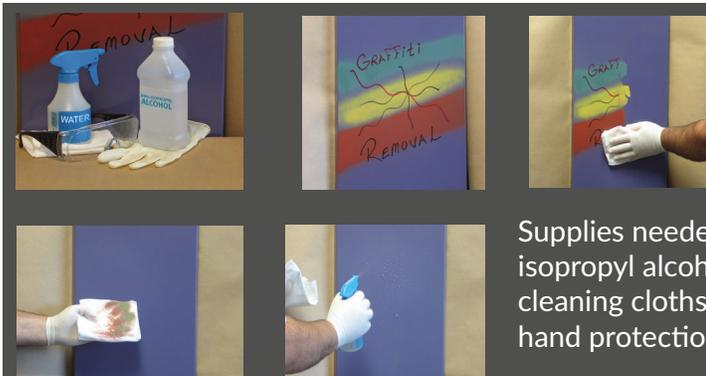
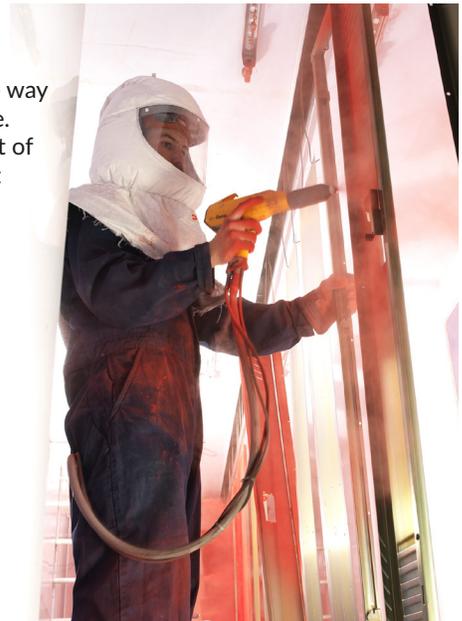
Penco's standard 1 mil thick paint finish is perfect for most applications. The paint surface is tough and durable and offers a beautiful drip-free surface, excellent edge coverage and environmentally friendly application.

### PowderCoatPlus™

PowderCoatPlus is an optional cost-effective way of improving the durability and rust resistance. After a specialized cleaning and pre-treatment of the steel, a 2 mil thick coating of powder coat enamel is applied and baked onto the steel surface.

### Antimicrobial Paint

Antimicrobial Paint finishes offer an added level of protection against virus and disease-causing micro-organisms while increasing resistance to stain and odor-causing bacteria, yielding an easier-to-clean product with extended durability and aesthetic appeal.



### X-Off™ Anti-Graffiti Paint

Penco's optional X-Off Anti-Graffiti Paint for lockers provides a surface coating that allows easy removal of graffiti with alcohol and water. This specially formulated paint has a tight molecular structure that completely seals the locker surface, preventing graffiti and corrosive agents from penetrating the finish.

Supplies needed: 99% isopropyl alcohol, water, cleaning cloths, eye and hand protection.

# Garment Dispensers

Penco Products builds upon 50 years of experience in the design, fabrication and sales support of garment lockers through its acquisition of Steiner Systems, an industry trailblazer and leader. This experience, combined with Penco's long history of providing a full range of storage solutions, achieves an unmatched level of expertise to ensure a superior product and high level of customer support.

Our wide spectrum of professional garment distribution lockers includes hanging garment dispensers, folded garment dispensers, laundry lockups and towel and linen control centers. These robust products are designed and built to provide the end user with many years of uninterrupted service.

- Individual locker provides each user with a locked compartment for personal belongings including uniforms, equipment, supplies or tools
- Simultaneous access to all lockers by management is available through the master door
- All hardware is zinc plated and assembly rivets are rust-proof aluminum
- All Hanging Garment Lockers can be personalized with your company's logo. Ask your sales representative for more details.



4 Compartment   8 Compartment   Big 4 Compartment   Big 6 Compartment   Big 8 Compartment

## Hanging Garment Dispensers

Description	Garment Gray Part #	Silver Vein Part #	Lock Type	Overall Dimensions	Compartment Dimensions	Door Dimensions	Wt. (lbs.)	Height
4 Compartment "2 Over 2"	LF-2/2-GRY-CAM	LF-2/2-SLV-CAM	Cam	23-15/16"W	11-1/2"W	9-1/4"W	128	Standard Height 80-13/16"
	LF-2/2-GRY-TRNB	LF-2/2-SLV-TRNB	Turn Knob	21-7/16"D	21-7/16"D	35-9/16"H		
	LF-2/2-GRY-COM	LF-2/2-SLV-COM	Combo	80-13/16"H	35-11/16"H			
Big 4 Compartment	LF-BG4-GRY-CAM	LF-BG4-SLV-CAM	Cam	30-19/32"W	14-7/8"W	12-5/8"W	145	Heights With Accessories With Base: 85"
	LF-BG4-GRY-TRNB	LF-BG4-SLV-TRNB	Turn Knob	21-7/16"D	21-7/16"D	35-9/16" H		
	LF-BG4-GRY-COM	LF-BG4-SLV-COM	Combo	80-13/16"H	35-11/16"H			
Big 6 Compartment	LF-BG6-GRY-CAM	LF-BG6-SLV-CAM	Cam	30-19/32"W	9-3/4"W	8-1/2"W	157	With Slope Top: 87"
	LF-BG6-GRY-TRNB	LF-BG6-SLV-TRNB	Turn Knob	21-7/16"D	21-7/16"D	35-9/16"H		
	LF-BG6-GRY-COM	LF-BG6-SLV-COM	Combo	80-13/16"H	35-11/16"H			
8 Compartment	LF-8C-GRY-CAM	LF-8C-SLV-CAM	Cam	23-15/16"W	5-3/4"W	4-3/4"W	147	With Base & Slope Top: 91"
	LF-8C-GRY-TRNB	LF-8C-SLV-TRNB	Turn Knob	21-7/16"D	21-7/16"D	35-9/16"H		
	LF-8C-GRY-COM	LF-8C-SLV-COM	Combo	80-13/16"H	35-11/16"H			
Big 8 Compartment	LF-BG8-GRY-CAM	LF-BG8-SLV-CAM	Cam	30-19/32"W	7-1/2"W	6-5/16"W	169	
	LF-BG8-GRY-TRNB	LF-BG8-SLV-TRNB	Turn Knob	21-7/16"D	21-7/16"D	35-9/16"H		
	LF-BG8-GRY-COM	LF-BG8-SLV-COM	Combo	80-13/16"H	35-11/16"H			

## Folded Garment Dispensers & Laundry Lockups



9 Compartment

10 Compartment

16 Compartment

### Laundry Lockups

Description	Garment Gray Part #	Silver Vein Part #	Laundry Lockup Dimensions	Swing Door Dimensions	Wt. (lbs.)
Maxi Laundry Lockup	LF-LDM-GRY	LF-LDM-SLV	23-15/16"W 21-7/16"D 80-13/16"H	21-11/16"W 12-1/2"H	105
Standard Laundry Lockup	LF-LDS-GRY	LF-LDS-SLV	16-1/4"W 21-7/16"D 80-13/16"H	13-3/4"W 12-1/2"H	78
Mini Laundry Lockup	10200-GRAY	10200-SLVN	16-1/2"W 16"D 39-1/4"H	11"W 8-3/4"H	35

### Laundry Lockups

- Choose from three sizes: mini, standard and maxi Laundry Lockups
- Holds between 35 and 140 plus pounds of soiled products
- Provides security of soiled merchandise
- Prevents theft and misuse of secured merchandise
- Reduces fire and sanitation hazards

### Folded Garment Dispensers

Description	Garment Gray Part #	Silver Vein Part #	Lock Type	Overall Dimensions	Door Dimensions	Wt. (lbs.)
9 Compartment	13100-GRAY	N/A	Cam	24"W 16"D	19-1/2"W 8"H	128
	13700-GRAY	N/A	Turn Knob	80-3/16"H		
10 Compartment	12100-GRAY	N/A	Cam	16-1/2"W 16"D	12"W 7"H	100
	12700-GRAY	N/A	Turn Knob	77-1/2"H		
16 Compartment	11100-GRAY	N/A	Cam	16-1/2"W 16"D	12"W 4-1/2"H	110
	11700-GRAY	N/A	Turn Knob	77-1/2"H		

### Folded Garment Dispensers

- Individual locker gives the user their own locked compartment for personal belongings including uniforms, equipment, supplies, or tools
- Simultaneous access to all lockers by management is available through the master door
- Simply turn one key and open all locker compartments at once
- Penco folded garment lockers are furnished with standard cam locks or turn knobs



Maxi Laundry Lockup

Standard Laundry Lockup

Mini Laundry Lockup

#### Locks & Knobs



Cam Lock with 2 keys



Master Keyed Combination Lock



Turn Knob (padlock not included)

#### Optional Accessories



Open Base

Slope Top

Closed Base



Garment Gray



Silver Vein

Choice of two powder coated colors on most models.

# Shelving Systems

## Solutions for Every Application

Penco Products has set the standard for quality and design in material handling products, systems and equipment. We have earned a reputation for well-built products, excellent engineering and attentive customer service. All shelving products are designed and constructed from structural steel components for optimum strength, rigidity and safety.

Commercial shelving systems and pallet storage racks are popular with warehousing and manufacturing applications, ranging from a few units to multi-tier installations.

Penco's Clipper® and Erectomatic® Shelving lines are each completely configurable and can be integrated seamlessly with other Penco product lines by our engineering department.

Both Clipper and Erectomatic shelving lines share the same shelf. Penco Hi-Performance® shelves are made with a box-beam construction that produces a high strength-to-weight ratio. Carrying capacities vary depending on whether a medium duty, heavy duty or extra heavy duty shelf is

used. Many sizes are available.

Shelving systems can be designed as "closed" installations with solid backs and welded side panels, or as "open" style structures that are held together with side and rear sway bracing.

All Penco Storage Systems are available with drawings that have been reviewed and approved by a structural engineer licensed in the state where the installation will take place.

Each engineered shelving system is custom designed to account for all the specific conditions such as building columns and door locations. Careful consideration is given to insure that they are designed to comply with structural requirements for the seismic zone where the project will be installed.



See our website for our full line of industrial shelving products at [www.pencoproducts.com](http://www.pencoproducts.com)



The parent company of Penco Products and its affiliates is Industrial Manufacturing Company (IMC). IMC and its international arm, IMCI, are a proud family of companies that produce a wide variety of innovative products for industry.

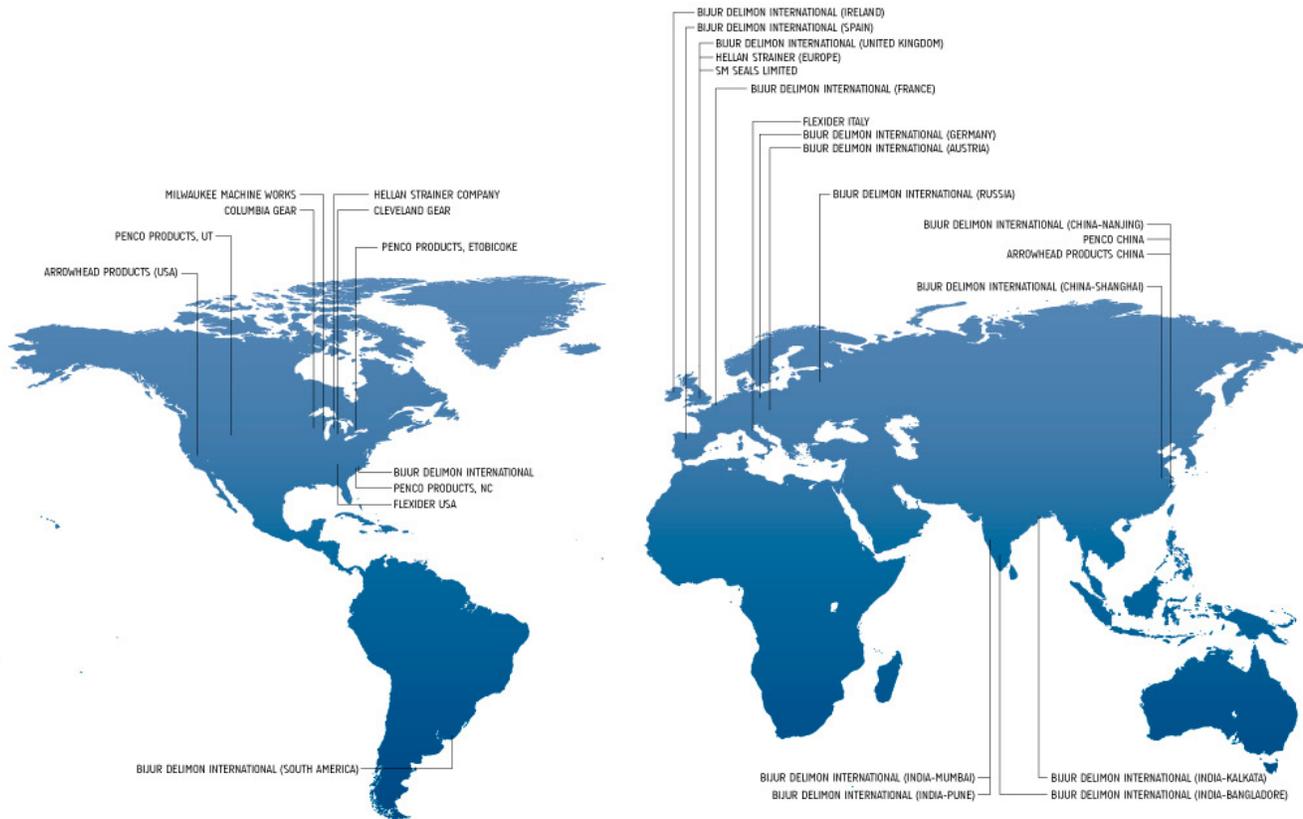
With more than 3,500 direct employees and over 34 worldwide manufacturing, sales and distribution facilities, we provide tier-one products and services to some of the most demanding industries imaginable.

This vast diversity of global resources and networking infrastructure allows us to utilize the strengths of each company, learn from each other and create a technological advantage within each industry. Common to every associate in our family

of companies, is the profound respect for and the integrity of established industrial principles and practical openness to applications of new technology. With individual company histories spanning decades, and in two cases, more than a century, the IMC and IMCI companies are time-tested leaders in their national and global markets.



[www.mfgco.com](http://www.mfgco.com)



Follow us on Social Media!



**PENCO PRODUCTS, INC.**  
1820 STONEHENGE DRIVE, GREENVILLE, NC 27858  
800.248.1555  WWW.PENCOPRODUCTS.COM

© Copyright 2026 Penco Products, Inc.  
FULL LINE LOCKER CATALOG\_ FEBRUARY\_25\_2026